

## **Bible Portions in Khmu**



## Bible Portions in Khmu

This Bible is copyrighted by Wycliffe Bible Translators (Wycliffe.org) and is printed with permission by the Digital Bible Society (dbs.org) for non-commercial use.

This Bible is available for free download in a variety of digital formats at [dbs.org/bibles](https://dbs.org/bibles).

Language: Khmu  
Country:  
Publisher: Wycliffe Bible Translators USA  
Copyright:  
Last Updated: 2022-10-28  
ID: KJGWBT  
ISO: kig  
ISBN:





# Luka

Luka kooc Iwang Phra' Yésu Khrit yoh coro Théofilas

**1** Ah gw' gôn sèèl kooc Iwang dé' Phra' Yésu duh nèèv yo'ge hay yar khwan da' trdi' greng i' lôôc jwm gôn. **2** No kooc uun taam i' bwan méc caak gôn thi geey yat broom Phra' Yésu. Gôn phwwn Iwang yo' no kooc thrni' meh gôn guuñ duh nèèv kap muh kap mat dé' dé da' ngwan sndraan, lé' meh gôn pkaat phra' kham Phra' Cav. **3** Dngni' ô' tang vwl sook an ge kndri' ngwan tuut gaay, lè' guuñ le' sah ci khroh-khrèh gaay kooc pktak yo' pnngwan yoh an mé dé' em Théofilas swng ô' 'yam 'yèèng srme'. **4** Ô' tèèng nèèv 'nê' go' phwa an mé neeng sah Iwang thi briang 'mook soon mé dé' gni' meh srme'.

Thévada pye' khaav lav Yôhan ci keet

**5** Ñaam Hérôôt meh ksat da' khvèèng Yudaay, ah p-lôhit môôy gôn sngmeh Sékhariya yat da' kum véén Abiya. **I** Kmbra' dé' ge sngmeh Élisabét janjwa ta' Arôôn p-lôhit ñaam ye'. **6** Sna glé' kmbra' meh gôn le' meh gôn tèèng taam hrñwam gu' dé' Phra' Cav. Lè' tèèng taam kôtkéén duh nèèv dé' Phra' Cav 'yaang am ah 'moon ci ti' ci lav. **7** 'Nay sna gay am ah dé dé' koon yoor sah Élisabét meh ma' hmar. Lè' ñaam gni' sna go' hay thav hay kè lèèv.

**8** Ah môôy mw Sékhariya phuam tèèng nathi p-lôhit yat kluang vihaan dé' Phra' Cav, yoor sah tvaang gni' meh kum sitvén dé' ge thwwk rapsay. **9** Mw gni' bwwng p-lôhit côk slaak taam riit dé' no. Lè' Sékhariya thwwk lwak meh p-lôhit phwa pook nèèv h'wr da' kluang vihaan thvaay an yo' Phra' Cav. **10** Ñaam ge phuam pook s'oong h'wr gni' go' ah kmhmu' kung gw' gôn oor yo' dé oonvoon yat da' nook vihaan.

**11** Ah thévada môôy ông juur dwn pnklé' loh dé da' luang yéér blah ham, 'moon pndrak pook nèèv h'wr phwa an Sékhariya guuñ. **12** Mwa Sékhariya guuñ thévada ông gni' ge go' thran lè' ngo'. **13** 'Nay thévada lav yo' ge sah, "Sékhariya, mé ha' ngo'. Phra' Cav bwan méc hrlo' oonvoon dé' mé lèèv. Ya' Élisabét kmbra' dé' mé ci ah koon cmbro' môôy gôn, an pnmehe sngmeh koon gni' meh ta' Yôhan. **14** Mé ci le' kloong doom hrñwam srme', lè' gw' gôn go' ci le' hrñwam swng koon ngaak gni' gaay keet, **15** yoor sah ge ci meh gôn

**I** Ah kum véén p-lôhit baar-gal-puul (24) kum thi rapsay yat da' vihaan. 1 Lmdap Pvat (Khav Khav) 24:10.

smkhan da' sèèng mat dé' Phra' Cav. Ge ci am wak buuc angun lè' buuc nèèv sngbang. Koon ngaak gôn gni' ci kiñ tmbôh Iwng Phra' hmmaal borisut tang ngwan ge yat kluang luuy ma'. **16** Ge ci oor janjwa Israén gw' gôn vér gaay swa Phra' Cav dé' no hmmé'. **17** Ge ci srilaay yoh kaal Phra' Cav dôôy hrñwam ka lè' ah ritdéét hmwan dôk Éliya. Ge ci an yông vér gaay le' yo' koon lè' an gôn yo'ge 'nw am geey hmñèng briang, vér gaay meh gôn le' gôn sooptham. Ge ci yoh 'mook an kmhmu' mnut gw' gôn gaay triam ko' tngrap Phra' Cav."

**18** Sékhariya maañ thévada sah, "Ô' ci neeng bwan nèèv me' sah Iwang gi ci meh srme'? Ô' pa' kmbra' go' klèèng Iwng meh gôn thav."

**19** Thévada yèèh sah, "Ô' meh Khabrién gôn yo'ge dwn yat ko' an Phra' Cav jong. Ge khri' an ô' juur srô' juur lav yo' mé, hôôc dwang khaav le' gi 'mook an mé neeng. **20** Meh dngni' yoor mé am dwwm da' krloh srô' dé' ô' sah Iwang gi ci yar khwan hmwan swng ô' lav, tang kh'ni' yoh mé go' ci srô' am bay hluh cam root da' si' kmbra' mé ci ah koon."

**21** Ah kmhmu' gw' gôn yo'ge yat ko' Sékhariya da' nook go' oor yo' dé viir swng ge yat da' kluang vihaan ni' hreng. **22** Mwa ge hlian da' nook go' srô' hmeh am bay hluh, 'nay ge dé' Iwng ti' tmyual yoh-yoh gaay-gaay yo' no. No bwwng gni' tang trget neeng sah Sékhariya guuñ nèèv thi Phra' Cav pnklé' yo' ge da' kluang vihaan.

**23** Mwa Sékhariya yat cam lôôc phian hôôc ge go' vér gaay da' gaang. **24** Yat gaay am hreng ya' Élisabét kmbra' dé' ge go' kduum koon lè' prsoor loh dé uun cam root pwang (5) mông. Ya' Élisabét lav sah, **25** "Kh'ni' Phra' Cav jooy ô' dng'nê' phwa am an ô' pngga' briang yo' no geey lav ô' meh ma' hmar."

Thévada pye' khaav lav Phra' Yésu ci keet

**26** Mwa ya' Élisabét kduum koon bwan tool (6) mông lèèv, Phra' Cav go' srông thévada Khabrién yoh mwang Nasarét khvèèng Khalilé **27** phwa gaay coro cmkwn môôy gôn sngmeh ya' Maria. Na meh khu hman cmbro' môôy gôn sngmeh Yôsép, ge meh janjwa swasaay ksat Davit. **28** Thévada ông gni' guut coro Maria hôôc lav yo' na sah, "Sm'maay le' Maria. An ba le' hrñwam em, yoor sah Phra' Cav bwan yat broom ba lè' uayphoon ba srme'."

29 Maria viir swng méc thévada lav dngni', lè' na go' yat trget da' hrñwam dé sah krloh srô' dé' thévada meh hmeh srme'? 30 Hôôc thévada gay lav yo' na tmbo' sah, "Maria eey! Ha' ngo' ha' hnghvaay em naang, yoor sah ba meh gôn yo' Phra' Cav bwan phôôt trnèèm. 31 Yèèng em. Ba ci kduum koon hôôc ah meh cmbro', an pnme sngmeh Yésu. 32 Koon ba ah gni' ci meh gôn smkhan, briang ci k'eeey ge meh koon dé' Phra' Cav yo'ge jông prveey lôôc jwm nèèv. Phra' Cav ci an ge meh ksat hwan ksat Davit janjwa dé' ge. 33 Ge ci khrôk-khroom janjwa dé' Yakhôôp yo'ge meh gôn Israén, lè' anacak dé' ge ci am ah mw swt mw lôôc 'môôy dwa."

34 Maria go' maañ thévada ni' sah, "Lwang gi ci yar bwan nèèv me' nam ô' am da' yat mah broom cmbro'?"

35 Thévada go' yèèh na sah, "Phra' hmmaal borisut dé' Phra' Cav ci juur ñak juur pnguup ba, lè' ritdéét dé' Phra' Ông ci yat broom ba. Dngni' koon yo'ge ci keet hlian gni' briang ci k'eeey lav borisut lè' k'eeey lav meh koon Phra' Cav. 36 Yèèng ih! Ya' thav Élisabét koon gaang dé' ba swng briang jo lav na meh ma' hmar, na go' hnoong kduum koon cmbro' bwan tool (6) mông gi lèèv. 37 Yoor sah Phra' Cav tèèng bwan lôôc jwm nèèv."

38 Maria go' yèèh sah, "W, ô' meh khooy meh seey dé' Phra' Cav. Ô' broom ci an keet an yar yoh hwan dôk krloh srô' dé' mé." Hôôc thévada ông gni' go' blèñ laac yoh.

### Maria yoh hep Élisabét

39 Yat yoh am hreng Maria go' baav yoh hep Élisabét kap Sékhariya da' môk khvèèng Yudaay, mwang 'moon sna yat. 40 Na guut da' kluang gaang Sékhariya hôôc maañ sm'maay le' Élisabét. 41 Mwa ya' Élisabét méc krloh srô' sm'maay le' dé' ya' Maria, koon da' kluang luuy na go' hmbwr rëèng, hôôc ya' Élisabét go' kiñ tmbôh lwng Phra' hmmaal borisut. 42 Na rm'eeey lav sah, "Ba meh cmkwn môôy gôn yo'ge bwan rap 'mun maak lwwn cmkwn gôn me' bang. Koon yo' ba kduum yat kluang luuy gni' go' bwan rap 'mun hwan yo'. 43 Ô' bwan rap kiat srme' swng ba gaay hep gaay cool ô', yoor sah ba meh ma' dé' koon cmbro' yo'ge ci juur keet meh Phra' Cav. 44 Yèèng ih! Nam ô' méc siang ba srô', koon da' kluang luuy ô' go' hmbwr dôôy hrlo' le' hrñwam. 45 Ba meh cmkwn yo'ge bwan rap 'mun maak, yoor ba dwwm srme' sah krloh srô' dé' Phra' Cav yo' thévada root 'mook ba gni' ci meh srme'."

### Maria sanraseen Phra' Cav

46 Ya' Maria go' lav sah,  
"Kloong hrñwam dé' ô' go' ñôk ñoong sanraseen Phra' Cav.

47 Lè' ô' go' nêêm go' le' hrñwam yo' Phra' Cav thi jooy an ô' loot pôn.

48 Yoor Phra' Cav hnoong mêtê cmkwn gôn rapsay yo'ge thuk rôôk dé' Phra' Ông gôn gi!

Meh dngni' tang ngwan kh'ni' yoh duh jua añu' gôn ci k'eeey ô' meh gôn bwan rap 'mun,

49 yoor sah Phra' Cav yo'ge ah ritdéét ah amnaat bwan tèèng nèèv le' viir hnam srme' yo' ô'.

Phra' Cav go' borisut hnam prveey duh nèèv.

50 Phra' Cav trnèèm duh gôn yo'ge ah hrñwam 'yam 'yèèng ge yat jwm jua gôn.

51 Phra' Cav pnklé' ritdéét dé' ge  
go' tèèng an gôn yo'ge ah hrñwam pnkhw tnlah bra du' caak yo'.

52 Phra' Cav plôt tmnèèng cavnaay pjuur caak 'moon no dén

lè' phreh gôn yo'ge pn-hndé' loh juur ni' pkhwan an jông.

53 Phra' Cav an gôn yo'ge wt mah blèh hmaar vaarluuy bwan dé' nèèv le' be' nèèv lam

Lè' tèèng an gôn ah gôn rmaang ñaang yoh loh ploh.

54 Phra' Cav phôôt trnèèm jooy gôn Israén i'

bwngge meh gôn rapsay dé' ge.

Phra' Cav prcw hrlo' snña dé' ge 55 thi ah yo' Aprahaam lè' janjwa dé' ge

taam swng Phra' Cav bwan dé lav uun yo' ta' ya' dé' i' ngwan ñaam ye' gaay."

56 Maria yat da' gaang Élisabét bwan graav pé' (3) mông hôôc na go' vér gaay da' gaang dé.

### Élisabét ah koon meh Yôhan Baptistô

57 Root ñaam cup mông Élisabét ci muum ôm vaar, na go' ah meh koon cmbro'.

58 Mwa taay hèèm lè' hmu' kung hmu' gaang méc sah Phra' Cav bwan pnklé' hrlo' rak hrlo' trnèèm yo' Élisabét, no go' oor yo' dé le' hrñwam broom na.

59 Root goop si' ñè' ge, I no go' dwang koon ngaak gni' yoh tèèng riit sèk II lè' no ci pnme sngmeh Sékhariya hwan sngmeh yông dé' ge.

60 Hôôc ma' ge yèèh no sah, "Am pnme Sékhariya, i' ci pnme meh Yôhan."

61 No oor yo' dé yèèh sah, "Sni' am geey méc ah sngmeh nèèv 'nê' da' koon gaang dé' bo."

62 Hôôc no go' dé' ti' tmyual maañ yông ge sah, mé ci pnme sngmeh koon dé meh ta' hmeh?

63 Yông ni' go' tmyual khro nèèv ci kooc yo' no hôôc kooc lav, "Ci pnme an meh Yôhan."

Gôn ptwng lôôc go' oor yo' dé ngwwt dé viir.

64 Da' c'man gni' tnöh kap hntaak dé' Sékhariya go' le' hwan hmang, hôôc ge go' srô' séng ñoong Phra' Cav.

65 Kmhmu' kung yo'ge yat léh gaang srnaang rmbuuy thrni' go' trget ngo'. Lè' lwng ptwng lôôc gni' go' lwng yoh lih 'maan lih

mwang da' khvèèng Yudaay.

66 Bwwng gôn yo' no bwan dé méc lwng gi go' prcw uun da' hrñwam hôôc lav sah, "Koon ngaak gôn gni' ci meh gôn nèèv me' da'

I Mw thi taam (8). II Riit sèk meh riit gôn Israén grép hmpuur tual dé' koon cmbro' taam Phra' Cav 'mook. Sndraan 17:10-14

kaal mat? Ge ci meh gôn smkhan srme' h'wh." Yoor no guuñ ri' sah ritdéét dé' Phra' Cav yat broom ge.

### Sékhariya thamnuay Iwang Yôhan

67 Sékhariya, yông dé' Yôhan gni' go' kiñ lwng Phra' hmmaal borisut. Hôôc ge go' thamnuay hrlo' 'mook dé' Phra' Cav sah,

68 "An i' sanraseen Phra' Ông yo'ge meh Phra' Cav dé' sônsaat Israén.

Phra' Cav bwan dé gaay hep gaay thay i' yo'ge meh sônsaat dé' ge.

69 Phra' Cav bwan dé srông gôn ah ritdéét gaay phôôt jooy i'.

Ge gôn gni' keet da' janjwa swasaay ksat Davit, gôn rapsay dé' Phra' Cav.

70 Phra' Cav lav uun yo' bwwng gôn thi borisut, no bwwng gni' pntuun krloh srô' dé' ge tang ngwan ye' ngwan hn'naay sah,

71 Phra' Cav ci jooy an i' ptwng lôôc klah caak sattu lè' klah caak gôn yo'ge sr'oh i'.

72 Dngni' Phra' Cav tang pnklé' hrlo' le' hrlo' trnèèm swng ge bwan snña uun yo' jua ta' jua ya' dé' i' da' ngwan ye' ngwan hn'naay gaay.

Ge am hlông hrlo' snña thi satsw dé' ge. 73 Gi meh hrlo' snña swng Phra' Cav bwan lav uun yo' Aprahaam yo'ge meh janjwa ta' ya' dé' i' da' ngwan ye' sah,

74 mwa Phra' Cav jooy i' ptwng lôôc klah caak sattu dé' i'

hôôc go' ci an i' rapsay ge 'yaang am ah nèèv ngo'.

75 Ci bwan rapsay 'yaang ah hrlo' borisut lè' sooptham yat da' t-hna mat dé' Phra' Cav tloot yoh swt jua dé' i'.

76 Ô koon eey! Briang ci k'eeey mé meh gôn pntuun hrlo'

dé' Phra' Cav yo'ge meh Cav pté' Cav lvaang, yoor sah mé ci meh gôn yoh kaal Phra' Ông koon dé' Phra' Cav yo'ge ci juur keet gni'.

Mé ci phrèèv ngoor dé' ge uun.

77 Mé ci pntuun an sônsaat dé' ge neeng Iwang hrlo' loot pôn dé' Phra' Cav,

swng ge jeh thôôt hrlo' klwyh hrlo' 'maap dé' no.

78 Phra' Cav dé' i' tèèng nèèv 'nê'

yoor sah Phra' Ông trnèèm i' srme'.

Yoor hrlo' trnèèm gni' Phra' Yésu Khrit tang ci gaay ngwan da' svan root yo' i' hmwan sèèng matbri' sntal ñaam sruat.

79 Sèèng trbah gni' go' ci hyeer baal an yo' gôn ptwng lôôc yo'ge yat da' 'moon Ingiñ, yoor sah no bwwng gni' meh gôn 'maap ko' lwng mw ci haan.

Phra' Mésia gni' ci oor i' yoh ngoor sngôp suk."

80 Koon dé' Sékhariya gni' go' riñ reh hmbreh khwan lè' ah hmmaal cit grang rèèng. To yoh, Yôhan go' yoh yat da' bri' 'moon am ah hmeh cam root da' mw ge

tangko ci pntuun lwang dé' Phra' Cav an yo' sônsaat Israén.

### Lwang bang ah Phra' Yésu

2 Yat gaay ñaam ni' ah hrlo' kmsang caak Sisa Ôkutstô I yoh lih jwm pthéét tviling bri' thi cakkphat Rôôm khrôk-khroom, an duh gôn yoh kooc sammanôkhua dé' me' dé' dé. 2 Gi meh kaan kooc dwa sndraan da' ñaam ta' Kiriniô meh cav mwang Siria. 3 Meh dngni' gôn ptwng lôôc me' go' yoh kooc sammanôkhua dé' me' dé' dé da' 'moon no keet.

4 Yôsép go' leey hlian caak mwang Nasarét khvèèng Khalilé, khwan coro mwang Bétléhém khvèèng Yu-daay. Bétléhém meh mwang keet dé' ksat Davit, lè' Yôsép yoh da' mwang gi go' yoor sah ge meh janjwa Davit. 5 Yôsép oor ya' Maria gu man dé' ge yoh phwa ci kooc sammanôkhua broom yo'. Ñaam gni' ya' Maria phuam kduum koon. 6 Ñaam sna hnoong yat hni' go' root mông ya' Maria ci muum ôm vaar. 7 Na go' muum bwan dé dé' koon sndraan meh cmbro'. Hôôc na go' moot smpwl hmbo' plah uun da' hmpuuy cit kluang grook tô, yoor sah gaang hrlu' 'moon hni' kiñ am bay ah kluang suam an sna yat.

### Thévada pnklé' yo' gôn liang tô kè'

8 Yat tviling gni' ah gôn liang tô kè' da' hrna, no yat poyh tô kè' dé' no ñaam pswam. 9 Ah thévada dé' Phra' Cav root pnklé' an no guuñ, lè' sèèng trbah dé' Phra' Pén Cav go' sntal pngguup no tèèng an no tryih ngo'. 10 Thévada ông gni' lav yo' no sah, "Bo ha' ngo', yoor sah ô' bwan dwang khaav le' khaav thro' gaay 'mook bo dé'. Khaav gi go' meh khaav le' srme' swng ci gaay root yo' gôn ptwng lôôc. 11 Da' mw sgi ah Phra' Khrit Cav juur keet da' mwang Bétléhém. Ge gôn gni' ci jooy an bo ptwng lôôc klah 'maap. 12 Bo ci yoh bwp koon ngaak gôn gni' ah smpwl hmbo' loh dé' ge, psih da' hmpuuy cit. Gni' meh 'maay smkhan an bo neeng sah meh koon ngaak yo' ô' 'mook bo dé'."

13 C'man gni' ah thévada gw' ông gaay yat broom thévada ông gni' hôôc go' oor yo' sanraseen Phra' Cav lav sah, 14 "Sanraseen Phra' Cav Ông yo'ge jông swt da' mwang svan.

Khro an kmhmu' mnut jwm gôn yo' Phra' Ông bo hrñwam da' lôôk gi ah santisuk."

15 Mwa thévada bwwng gni' du' peh no vér gaay da' svan, hôôc bwwng gôn liang tô kè' go' broong yo' dé sah, " 'Yek. Oor i' yoh da' mwang Bétléhém tho', yoh yèèng taam thévada dé' Phra' Cav 'mook i' phwa i' ci guuñ nèèv ge yar khwan gni'."

16 No go' baav oor yo' dé yoh, hôôc go' bwp ya' Maria kap Yôsép lè' koon ngaak gni' ge sih yat da' hm-

I Sisa Ôkutstô meh cav sivit hnam prveey cav sivit gôn gbang da' cakkphat Rôôm.

puuy cit. <sup>17</sup> Ñaam bwwng gôn liang kè' bwan guuñ koon ngaak ni' hôôc no go' hlian yoh pntuun nèèv dé bwan méc root lwang koon ngaak gni'. <sup>18</sup> Lôôc jwm gôn yo' no bwan méc lwang thrn'i', meh me' go' ngwwt go' viir. <sup>19</sup> Ya' Maria go' moot lwang gi kdoon uun da' hrñwam hôôc yat mèêy am hlóng. <sup>20</sup> Bwwng gôn liang tò kè' go' oor yo' vér gaay ñoongño sanraseen Phra' Cav, yoor swng héét kaan thrn'i' bwan dé yar khwan hmwan thévada 'mook uun yo' no.

### Thvaay koon ngaak Yésu da' vihaan

<sup>21</sup> Mwa root goop si' ñè' ci tèèng riit sèk an koon ngaak dé'. Maria kap Yôsép go' pnmeeh sngmeh Yésu hmwan thévada bwan dé 'mook uun kaal ngwan hnoong am pa' kduum da' kluang luuy. <sup>22</sup> Lè' root mw tèèng riit krlaang ra taam Phra' Cav an Môsé kooc uun, <sup>I</sup> sna go' oor koon ngaak gni' khwan da' vihaan mwang Yérusalém. No khwan da' hni' phwa ci thvaay koon ngaak an yo' Phra' Cav, <sup>23</sup> hmwan swng kôt-maay dé' Phra' Cav lav sah, "Koon cmbro' sndraan duh gôn go' ci thvaay meh koon rapsay dé' Phra' Cav." <sup>II24</sup> Maria kap Yôsép go' thvaay grwam busa taam thi 'mook uun da' kôt-maay dé' Phra' Cav. Riit thvaay grwam busa dé' no gni' go' ah siim tmpwr môôy gu lw siim pung sdeen môôy gu.

<sup>25</sup> Yat da' mwang Yérusalém hni' ah cmbro' môôy gôn sngmeh Siméôôn, meh gôn le' gôn 'yam Phra' Cav. Ge yat ko' mw thi gôn Israén ci bwan dé rap kaan jooy an klah caak hrlo' thuk lm'maak, lè' ge go' ah hm-maal borisut yat broom. <sup>26</sup> Phra' hmmaal borisut bwan 'mook an ge neeng sah ge ci am da' haan cam ge ci bwan guuñ Phra' Khrit, gôn yo' Phra' Cav ci pjuur an keet da' lôôk gi. <sup>27</sup> Mw gni' hmmaal borisut go' oor Siméôôn guut da' tviing vihaan. Mwa Yôsép kap Maria oor koon ngaak Yésu yoh guut da' vihaan phwa tèèng taam kôtkéén riit dé' no gni', <sup>28</sup> Siméôôn go' moot koon ngaak gaay hôôc sanraseen Phra' Cav sah,

<sup>29</sup> "Ô Phra' Cav eey! Mé bwan tèèng taam swng dé phat uun.

Kh'ni' Phra' Ông an gôn jong dé' mé gôn gi haan yoh dôôy ah hrlo' suk,  
<sup>30</sup> yoor sah mat ô' bwan guuñ gôn thi Phra' Ông srông gaay jooy kmhmu' mnut.  
<sup>31</sup> Gôn gi Phra' Ông bwan dé triam uun da' t-hna mat dé' gôn jwm sônsaat.  
<sup>32</sup> Koon ngaak gôn gni' ci meh sèèng trbah phwa baal an gôn taang-saat neeng sah ah Phra' Cav srme'.

I *Riit Lévi 12:1-8 'mook gôn Jiiv sah, cmkwn thi ah koon cmbro' loh dé na je', na toong tèèng riit krlaang ra kaal ci yoh namatskaan broom briang. Riit gi am meh riit muum ôm, 'nay meh riit thvaay grwam busa da' vihaan ñaam ah koon bwan puul-gal (40) mw. II Rô' grua du' (Ôpphañôp) 13:2*

Gôn Israén sônsaat dé' Phra' Cav ci bwan dé rap kiat yoor ge."

<sup>33</sup> Yông kap ma' dé' koon ngaak go' oor yo' yat trget viir, yoor swng Siméôôn lav ñak koon ngaak gni'. <sup>34</sup> Siméôôn go' bor uayphoon no dé', hôôc lav yo' ya' Maria sah, "Yèèng em. Koon ngaak dé' ba gôn gi riñ khwan ge ci meh héét an kmhmu' Israén gw' gôn bwp kam klam thôôt, yoor no am ñoom rap ge 'môôy. Lè' ci an gw' gôn klah 'maap klah véén yoor no dwwm Phra' Ông. <sup>35</sup> Lwang thrgi go' phwa an nèèv khwt nèèv trget dé' gw' gôn pnklé' kndri'. Ba go' hak ci cu' kloong hmoong hrñwam, hmwan dôôk moot kmong gaay thruh gaay kéñ."

<sup>36</sup> Yat da' vihaan hni' go' ah ya' thav môôy gôn meh hmo tmlaar phra' kham sngmeh ya' Anna. Na meh koon ta' Fanuél janjwa dé' Ase, lè' si' ñè' dé' na bwan taam-gal-puul (84) nwm. Da' ñaam ye' na geey ah glé' yat broom yo' bwan lwng téél (7) nwm hrwn, <sup>37</sup> hôôc glé' dé' na go' haan peh tèèng an na meh ma' boyh. Na meh gôn am geey yoh aar me', hrwn lwng yoh yat da' vihaan, yat namatskaan thw riit rwng sngbe' sngmah lè' oonvoon pa' yo' bah yo' pswam. <sup>38</sup> Da' ñaam Siméôôn lav lwang thrn'i' lôôc, hôôc ya' Anna go' khom gaay root bwp Yôsép kap Maria broom pa' koon ngaak ni' da' vihaan. Lè' na go' sanraseen Phra' Cav, hôôc yoh lav lwang koon ngaak an gôn tviing gni' hmñèng. Da' peeng gni' gôn Israén jo yoh oonvoon da' vihaan khro an Phra' Cav gaay thay gaay plôt plooy sônsaat dé' no.

### Yôsép kap Maria vér gaay da' Nasarét

<sup>39</sup> Mwa Yôsép kap Maria tèèng riit taam kôt-maay dé' Phra' Cav hôôc lèèv, sna go' oor yo' dé vér gaay da' mwang Nasarét khvèèng Khalilé 'moon kung gaang dé' sna. <sup>40</sup> Koon ñè' gni' go' ah loh lam riñ reh hmbreh khwan, ah grang ah rèèng ah sti' pnña. Phra' khun dé' Phra' Cav go' yat broom ge.

### Phra' Yésu yat da' vihaan

<sup>41</sup> Yôsép kap Maria jo khwan ruam 'mun Patska III da' mwang Yérusalém jwm nwm. <sup>42</sup> Mwa Phra' Yésu ah si' ñè' bwan gal-baar (12) nwm, yông ma' go' oor ge khwan ruam 'mun Patska da' mwang Yérusalém. <sup>43</sup> No be' 'mun cam hôôc tang oor yo' dé gaay, 'nay ñaam gaay ni' go' am neeng sah koon ñè' Yésu hnoong hak yat da' Yérusalém. <sup>44</sup> Ñaam Yôsép kap Maria phuam ñaang gaay hni' go' am guuñ Yésu, 'nay dwwm sah ge ci yat broom yo' gu bwwng gôn thi yoh broom yo'. Dngni' sna tang ñaang gaay cam bwan môôy mw.

III 'Mun be' mah pook (khav ci) thi am séh jwa pdô', lw 'mun Patska go' meh dé' gôn Jiiv. No tèèng phwa trget bwp ñaam koon cmbro' sndraan dé' no klah haan da' pthéét Éyip. Patska meh hrlo' Hépre, ah khvaam-maay sah, 'Glaat yoh'. Rô' grua du' (Ôpphañôp) 12:17-20, Riit Lévi 23:5-8

Mwa sna root 'moon hrlu' da' trdi' ngoor go' am guuñ koon dé gaay root, sna tang yoh la' sook ge da' bwwng taay hèèm yo' gu thi no yoh broom.<sup>45</sup> 'Nay sook 'naam me' go' am bwp, sna tang oor yo' dé vér khwan sook da' mwang Yérusalém.<sup>46</sup> Sna yoh la' sook ge cam bwan pé' (3) mw tang bwp ge yat déen broom acaan da' vihaan, yat hmñèng swng no srô' lè' yat maañ acaan bwwng gni'.<sup>47</sup> Gôn ptwng lôôc yo'ge bwan méc sti' pnña dé' koon ñè' Yésu gni', me' go' ng-wwt go' viir yoor sah ge hér, chaay yèh chaay maañ.<sup>48</sup> Yông kap ma' dé' ge guuñ dngni', sna go' viir hmwan yo'. Hôôc ma' ge lav sah, "Koon eey! Tèèng hmeh mé tang tèèng yo' a' nèèv ke? Yèèng ih, yông kap ma' la' sook mé aar me' go' am bwp cam a' hngh-vaay thuk hrñwam."

<sup>49</sup> Yésu go' yèh sah, "Sba la' sook ô' tèèng hmeh? Sba am neeng ôh sah ô' toong yat da' gaang yông dé' ô'?"  
<sup>50</sup> 'Nay sna go' am neeng jru' da' krloh srô' dé' ge.

<sup>51</sup> Hôôc koon ñè' Yésu go' vér juur broom sna da' mwang Nasarét, lè' yông kap ma' go' yat pèèl yèèng ge. Ma' dé' ge go' dwang Iwang thi yar khwan ptwng lôôc ni' kdoon uun da' kluang hrñwam.<sup>52</sup> Phra' Yésu go' ah loh lam hnam riñ reh hmbreh khwan, ah sti' pnña. Ge meh gôn thi Phra' Cav bo hrñwam, lè' kmhu' mnut lôôc jwm gôn go' bo hrñwam yo' ge hmwan yo'.

### Yôhan Baptisô yoh pkaat

**3** Ñaam Thibérias Sisa meh cav sivit bwan gal-pwang (15) nwm lèèv, Poonthas Pilaat meh cav khvèèng Yudaay, lè' Hérôôt meh cav mwang Khalilé. Filip hèèm dé' Hérôôt meh cav mwang Ithuria kap mwang Trakhônit, lè' Lisania meh cav mwang Abiléen.<sup>2</sup> Anas kap Khayafas meh p-lôhit hnam dé' gôn Jii. Ñaam gni' Yôhan koon dé' Sékhariya ge yat da' bri' srôôñ srèèv 'moon am ah hmeh. Ge bwan dé rap hrlo' 'mook soon dé' Phra' Cav phwa an ge pkaat.<sup>3</sup> Dngni' Yôhan tang yoh la' lih tviing ôm Jordèèn, hôôc pkaat an duh gôn pic hrñwam hmang tang hrñwam hmmé'. Lè' rap riit jup ôm phwa Phra' Cav ci jeh hrlo' klwyh hrlo' 'maap dé' no pic.<sup>4</sup> Yôhan pkaat hrlo' 'mook soon dé' Phra' Cav gni' go' hmwan swng Ésaya gôn pkaat phra' kham bwan dé kooc uun sah,

"Siang hèèt da' bri' lav an phrèèv ngoor dé' Phra' Ông, lè' tèèng ge dé' ngoor an sgar.<sup>5</sup> 'Moon jru' hntu' jol ci thôm an ge kiñ, môk rngkoong jwm hnuay go' ci jooy an hndé'. Ngoor kok ngoor véek ci tèèng an meh ngoor sgar, lè' ngoor jru' ngoor hnluk ci tèèng an meh ngoor thrwm ngoor ktaang.<sup>6</sup> Gôn ptwng lôôc ci guuñ nèèv Phra' Cav tèèng an dé klah glaat hrlo' 'maap.' I

<sup>7</sup> Yôhan go' lav yo' gôn bwwng no gaay rap riit jup ôm yo' dé sah, "Bo bwwng ah hrñwam raay hmwan

I Ésaya 40:3-5

mar giang, me' 'mook an bo du' caak kaan tatsin dé' Phra' Cav thi ci gaay root yo' bo?"<sup>8</sup> Meh dngni' an bo tèèng nèèv le' phwa pnklé' an briang guuñ sah bo bwan pic hrñwam hmang tang hrñwam hmmé' srme'. Bo ha' trget sah dé meh janjwa dé' Aprahaam hôôc Phra' Cav ci am lông thôôt. An bo neeng sah Phra' Cav samaat Iwam glaang bwwng gi an keet meh jé' meh koon dé' Aprahaam go' bwan.<sup>9</sup> Kh'ni' léh Phra' Cav ci tatsin lông thôôt gôn tèèng sua, hmwan swng i' tlèng sô' ko' ci kool s'oong jwm tuut yo'ge am ah plé' am ah raang hôôc moot yoh pook pic da' phrwa.

<sup>10</sup> Ah kmhmu' kung hmu' gaang gw' gôn gaay maañ Yôhan sah, "Sni' i' ci tèèng nèèv me', an Phra' Cav le' hrñwam yo' i'?"

<sup>11</sup> Ge go' yèh no sah, "Gôn gme' ah tèèp baar phwwn go' puuc môôy phwwn an gôn yo'ge pe' dé' nè. Gôn gme' ah sngbe' sngmah go' an bèèng pan yo' gôn no pe' be' nè."

<sup>12</sup> Hôôc gay ah bwwng gôn rip phasi go' root khro ci rap riit jup ôm, no maañ Yôhan sah, "Acaan eey! I' déh ci an tèèng nèèv me'?"

<sup>13</sup> Ge yèh no sah, "Bo ha' rip phasi glaat kmnôt."

<sup>14</sup> To yoh gay ah bwwng t-haan gaay maañ Yôhan sah, "I' déh ci gay an tèèng nèèv me'?" Ge go' yèh no sah, "Bo ha' yoh 'miip bangkhap briang, ha' yoh tèèng Iwang séh briang phwa dé ci bwan dé' kmuul, 'nay an bo hrñwam da' kha tool dé' dé."

<sup>15</sup> Bwwng gôn yat hni' oor yo' ah hrlo' vang maak khwan, lè' c'man gni' no go' trget da' kluang hrñwam sah, Yôhan meh Phra' Khrit gôn yo'ge ci gaay jooy sônsaatai Israén gni' sahrwh?<sup>16</sup> Yôhan go' yèh no dé' sah, "Ô' an bo rap riit jup yo' ôm ploh, 'nay ci ah môôy gôn thi ah ritdééti prveey ô'. Ô' hnoong am smkhuan ci meh khooy kah cme' keep dé' ge sam. Ge gôn gni' ci an bo rap riit jup yo' Phra' hmmaal borisut lè' yo' phrwa.<sup>17</sup> Ge ci tmhiak gôn le' kap gôn sua yat buut me' buut dé. Ge hmwan gôn cap hmpiar ko' ci guum ci yeer hngo' an cmo', phwa ci tmhiak gaay kdoon uun da' c'ô'. 'Nay hngo' yo'ge kôông gni' ci pook pic da' phrwa 'moon am ah ñaam biit 'môôy bat.'

<sup>18</sup> Dngni' Yôhan tang 'mook soon Iwang khaav le' dé' Phra' Cav, lè' khrwa an no ken tèèng sua hôôc vér gaay tèèng nèèv le'.

<sup>19</sup> Hôôc Yôhan go' leng cav mwang Hérôôt swng ge dwang ya' Hérôdia kmbra' hèèm dé' ge gni' an gaay meh kmbra' dé' dé, lè' go' hnoong leng swng Hérôôt bwan tèèng thooy tèèng sua maak nèèv.<sup>20</sup> Lè' Hérôôt go' hnoong tèèng sua tmbo' lwwn hmang, yoor sah ge kmsang an no grwp Yôhan yoh khrang da' khuk.

### Phra' Yésu rap riit jup ôm

<sup>21</sup> Mwa gôn ptwng lôôc oor yo' rap riit jup ôm gni', Phra' Yésu go' rap hmwan yo'. Ñaam ge phuam oon-

voon yat da' hni' lvaang go' hmpaang hlian.<sup>22</sup> Hôôc ah hmmaal borisut hmwan siim pung twwr juur thrwp da' loh ge, lè' méc siang srô' hlian da' lvaang sah, "Mé meh koon yo' ô' rak, lè' ô' go' bo hrñwam yo' mé maak srme'."

### Janjwa ta' ya' dé' Phra' Yésu Khrit

<sup>23</sup> Ñaam Phra' Yésu tngko tèèng knaal viak dé' Phra' Cav gni', ge ah si' ñè' graav pé'-gal (30) nwm. Lôôc jwm gôn da' hni' no trget sah Phra' Yésu meh koon Yôsép. Yôsép meh koon Héli.

<sup>24</sup> Héli meh koon Matthaat, Matthaat meh koon Lévi, Lévi meh koon Mélkhi, Mélkhi meh koon Yana, Yana meh koon Yôsép,<sup>25</sup> Yôsép meh koon Mattathia, Mattathia meh koon Amôôs, Amôôs meh koon Nahuum, Nahuum meh koon Ésali, Ésali meh koon Nakhaay,<sup>26</sup> Nakhaay meh koon Ma-aat, Ma-aat meh koon Mattathia, Mattathia meh koon Séméin, Séméin meh koon Yôsék, Yôsék meh koon Yôda,<sup>27</sup> Yôda meh koon Yôhanan, Yôhanan meh koon Résa, Résa meh koon Sérubabél, Sérubabél meh koon Séalthié, Séalthié meh koon Néri,<sup>28</sup> Néri meh koon Mélkhi, Mélkhi meh koon Atdi, Atdi meh koon Khôsam, Khôsam meh koon Élmadam, Élmadam meh koon É,<sup>29</sup> É meh koon Yésu, Yésu meh koon Éliyése, Éliyése meh koon Yôrim, Yôrim meh koon Matthaat, Matthaat meh koon Lévi,<sup>30</sup> Lévi meh koon Siméôôn, Siméôôn meh koon Yuda, Yuda meh koon Yôsép, Yôsép meh koon Ñônaam, Ñônaam meh koon Éliyakhim,<sup>31</sup> Éliyakhim meh koon Méléa, Méléa meh koon Ménna, Ménna meh koon Mattatha, Mattatha meh koon Nathaan, Nathaan meh koon Davit,<sup>32</sup> Davit meh koon Jési, Jési meh koon Ôbét, Ôbét meh koon Bôaas, Bôaas meh koon Salmôôn, Salmôôn meh koon Nasôôn,<sup>33</sup> Nasôôn meh koon Aminadap, Aminadap meh koon Atmin, Atmin meh koon Ani, Ani meh koon Hésrôôn, Hésrôôn meh koon Pérés, Pérés meh koon Yuda,<sup>34</sup> Yuda meh koon Yakhôôp, Yakhôôp meh koon Isaak, Isaak meh koon Aprahaam, Aprahaam meh koon Théra, Théra meh koon Nahô,<sup>35</sup> Nahô meh koon Séruk, Séruk meh koon Réu, Réu meh koon Pélék, Pélék meh koon Ébé, Ébé meh koon Chéla,<sup>36</sup> Chéla meh koon Kaynaan, Kaynaan meh koon Afusat, Afusat meh koon Chéém, Chéém meh koon Nôa, Nôa meh koon Lamék,<sup>37</sup> Lamék meh koon Méthuséla, Méthuséla meh koon Énôôk, Énôôk meh koon Jarét, Jarét meh koon Mahalaléél, Mahalaléél meh koon Kénaan,<sup>38</sup> Kénaan meh koon Énôôs, Énôôs meh koon Séét, Séét meh koon Adaam lè' Adaam meh koon dé' Phra' Cav.

### Hrôôy Sataan hyua Phra' Yésu

<sup>4</sup> Ñaam Phra' Yésu reh gaay caak ôm Jordèèn gni' go' ah hmmaal borisut yat da' loh dé' ge cam kiñ

tmbôh. Lè' Phra' hmmaal borisut go' oor ge yoh da' ktaang sréh rayh-rèñ 'moon am ah hmeh yat.<sup>2</sup> Phra' Yésu yat 'moon hni' bwan puul-gal bah puul-gal pswam. Ge am be' hmeh 'môôy cam root da' mw kn-swt ge tang méc vaarluuy. Yat da' puul-gal (40) mw gni' hrôôy Sataan gaay hyua Phra' Yésu an ge tèèng klwyh.

<sup>3</sup> Hrôôy Sataan lav yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "An mé hak meh koon dé' Phra' Cav go' loong lwam an glaang gi keet meh mah yèèng 'nêêm."

<sup>4</sup> Phra' Yésu yèh hrôôy Sataan gni' sah, "Ah phra' kham kooc uun lav, 'Kmhmu' mnut ci am blwar yoor lwng sngbe' sngmah 'naam ni'." I

<sup>5</sup> Hôôc hrôôy Sataan go' oor Phra' Yésu khwan da' 'moon jông. Yat da' hni' ge go' pnklé' jwm 'maan mwang jwm anacak da' lôôk gi an Phra' Yésu yèèng knmôôy rpyap mat,<sup>6</sup> hôôc lav sah, "Ô' ci moop ritdéét lè' khoong rmaang ptwng lôôc da' anacak thrgi an mé dé', yoor sah jwm nèèv bwan moop an ô' dé' lôôc. Ô' ah sit ci an me' dé' go' bwan.<sup>7</sup> Meh dngni' an mé hak kmnuun juur nôp namatskaan ô', duh sing yo' mé gu-uñ thrgi go' ci meh dé' mé pa' lôôc."

<sup>8</sup> Phra' Yésu yèh hrôôy Sataan ni' sah, "Phra' kham bwan dé kooc uun lav an namatskaan Phra' Ông yo' ge meh Phra' Cav dé' bo, lè' rapsay lwng ge knmôôy ông hrwn."

<sup>9</sup> To yoh Sataan go' oor Phra' Yésu yoh da' kung Yérusalém lè' dwn da' knduur vihaan, hôôc lav yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "An mé hak meh koon dé' Phra' Cav go' loong cén juur caak knduur vihaan gi yèèng 'nêêm,<sup>10</sup> yoor pwm phra' kham bwan kooc uun lav sah, 'Phra' Cav ci an thévada dé' ge raksa mé uun.' II<sup>11</sup> Thévada bwng gni' ci dé' ti' toong rap mé, phwa am an krvèh dé' mé juur driñ glaang."

<sup>12</sup> Phra' Yésu go' yèh hrôôy Sataan gni' sah, "Da' pwm phra' kham ah krloh kooc 'mook uun lav, 'Ha' yoh ñua' Phra' Cav dé' bo." III

<sup>13</sup> Mwa hrôôy Sataan ñua' Phra' Yésu lôôc jwm nèèv lèèv, ge go' du' cam root ñaam ge ah ôkaat hmmé'.

**Phra' Yésu tngko 'mook soon da' khvèèng Khalilé dwa sndraan**

<sup>14</sup> Phra' Yésu bwan dé vér gaay da' khvèèng Khalilé dôôy ritdéét dé' Phra' hmmaal borisut, lè' lwang dé' ge go' lwr yoh lih da' tviing gni'.<sup>15</sup> Phra' Yésu bwan dé 'mook soon no da' rôông sumlum, lè' ge go' bwan rap hrlo' ñoongño caak duh gôn.

### Tmooy Nasarét am ñoom rap Phra' Yésu

<sup>16</sup> Phra' Yésu srlaay gaay da' mwang Nasarét yo'ge meh mwang 'moon dé riñ khwan. Yat da' si' gni' meh mw hrlu' si sri' dé' gôn Jiiv, Phra' Yésu go' yoh guut kluang rôông sumlum, hmwan dôk ge geey tèèng. Lè' reh

dwn phwa ci aan phra' kham dé' Phra' Cav an briang hmñèng. <sup>17</sup> No moot nangsw par Ésaya gôn yo'ge pntuun hrlo' dé' Phra' Cav gni', hyeer an yo' Phra' Yésu. Mwa ge laar nangsw gni' go' bwp krloh kooc uun lav,

<sup>18</sup> "Phra' hmmaal dé' Phra' Cav yat broom ô', yoor sah Phra' Ông bwan pnmeh ô' uun an pntuun khaav le' khaav thro' yo' kmhmu' thuk kmhmu' rôôk. Phra' Cav jong ô' an pntuun yo' bwngge meh khooy meh joh an no bwan rap kaan plôt plôôy. An pntuun yo' gôn lwk mat sah ci bwan guuñ bah, plooy gôn bwngge thwwk kpñip bangkhan an ah itsra'.

<sup>19</sup> Lè' pntuun 'mook an gôn neeng sah, ñaam yo' Ông Phra' Pén Cav pnklé' hrlo' trnèèm gni' gaay root lèèv." I

<sup>20</sup> Aan hôôc Phra' Yésu go' hrlap nangsw gni' an yo' gôn rapsay viak da' kluang rôông sumlum, hôôc go' déen juur. Bwwng gôn ptwng lôôc cav no yat da' kluang rôông sumlum gni' go' vér mat yèèng kndri' lwng ge. <sup>21</sup> Lè' Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' no sah, "Kho phra' kham yo' bo bwan méc glaat yoh kh'nî' nay, go' keet go' meh srme' lèèv da' mw sgi."

<sup>22</sup> Gôn ptwng lôôc go' nêêm go' ñoong ge, lè' oor yo' dé viir da' krloh srô' muan doom dé' ge, hôôc no go' lôr yo' dé sah, "Méc cmbro' gôn gi am meh koon Yôsép sahrwh?"

<sup>23</sup> Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' no, "Bo ci toong lav hrlo' prgap séh ô' sah, 'Naay mo eey! Srnwm loh dé an le' kaal cem. Tèèng nèèv le' ngwwt da' mwang Nasarét khi 'nê' hmwan swng mé geey tèèng da' mwang Kapénauum an i' yèèng khô'." <sup>24</sup> Phra' Yésu gay lav tmbo' sah, "Am ah gôn tmlaar phra' tham gôn gme' thi kmhmu' kung dé' no ci ñoom rap no."

<sup>25</sup> "Ô' ci 'mook bo dé' môôy nèèv, yèèng ih da' ñaam peeng Éliya am ah kma' root bwan pé' nwm kap tool mông, tèèng an gôn Israén wt mah blèh hmaar yoh lih bri'. Da' bri' tviiing gni' go' ah ma' boyh gôn Israén gw' gôn yat hni', <sup>26</sup> Phra' Cav go' am srông Éliya yoh jooy ma' boyh bwwng gni', 'nay phat srông ge yoh jooy ma' boyh môôy gôn thi na meh kmhmu' taang-saat. Na gni' yat da' mwang Sarépta khvèèng Sidôôn. <sup>27</sup> Lè' ñaam peeng Élica meh gôn pkaat phra' kham go' hmwan yo'. Ñaam gni' gw' gôn ah huur ah war yat da' Israén, 'nay go' am ah me' 'môôy gôn yo' Phra' Cav phôôt jooy an le'. Ah lwng ta' Na-a-maan kmhmu' Siria 'naam ni' hrwn swng Phra' Cav jooy an le' huur le' war."

<sup>28</sup> Mwa gôn ptwng lôôc thi yat da' rôông sumlum bwan méc dngni', no go' cu' hrñwam srme'. <sup>29</sup> No reh ru Phra' Yésu hlian nook mwang, hôôc oor ge khwan da' rngkoong môk mwang dé' no phwa ci ñuut ge kmhruk da' tmphang jol, <sup>30</sup> 'nay no go' tèèng hmeh ge am bwan. Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' ñaang sngruh trdi' greng no du'.

### Cmbro' ah hrôôy guut

<sup>31</sup> Phra' Yésu juur root da' mwang Kapénauum khvèèng Khalilé, hôôc ge go' soon phra' kham Phra' Cav an no dé' da' si' hrlu'. <sup>32</sup> Mwa bwwng no méc krloh soon dé' ge, no go' oor yo' viir da' kluang hrñwam, yoor sah ge soon no kndri' dôôy ah ritdéét swng gaay caak Phra' Cav. <sup>33</sup> Yat da' kluang rôông sumlum gni' ah cmbro' môôy gôn ah hrôôy guut. Ge hèèt siang rèèng khwan sah, <sup>34</sup> "Yeh! Phra' Yésu gôn Nasarét, mé root ñung i' tèèng hmeh, mé ci root phaan i' pic rwh? Ô' neeng sah mé meh me'. Mé meh gôn borisut dé' Phra' Cav."

<sup>35</sup> Phra' Yésu go' kmsang hrôôy gni' sah, "Léét! An mé hlian du' caak loh gôn gi." Hôôc hrôôy go' tèèng an ta' gni' sndruut juur da' ling briang lè' go' hlian du' caak loh ta' gni' dôôy am tèèng an ge bwp cu' hmeh.

<sup>36</sup> Duh gôn go' oor yo' dé viir da' hrñwam hôôc lav sah, "Krloh srô' dé' gôn gi yoh khét yoh gém hmeh béng. Yèèng ih, ge rèèc hrôôy yo' ritdéét, lè' hrôôy go' hlian du'." <sup>37</sup> Hôôc lwang dé' Phra' Yésu go' lwr yoh lih tviiing gni'.

### Phra' Yésu srnwm gôn cu' gôn vaar

<sup>38</sup> Phra' Yésu hlian da' rôông sumlum hôôc yoh guut kluang gaang dé' Simôôn, yat hni' ah ma' kmbra' dé' Simôôn srma' héng. Meh dngni' no go' khro an Phra' Yésu jooy srnwm na 'nè. <sup>39</sup> Phra' Yésu yoh dwn léh gôn cu' gni' hôôc ge go' kmsang an sngcu' ni' du' caak loh dé' na. Srma' gni' go' le' c'êêt. Hôôc c'man gni' na go' reh dwn, lè' yoh rapsay Phra' Yésu broom pa' yo' dé' ge.

<sup>40</sup> Root ñaam matbri' tng-réng léh ci guut. Gaang gme' ah gôn cu' gôn vaar ah rôôk ah phñaat, no go' oor yoh coro Phra' Yésu an ge srnwm. Ge go' dé' ti' yoh ñak yoh rmoot duh gôn an no le' no khvèèn. <sup>41</sup> Hrôôy go' hlian du' caak loh dé' no maak gôn, hôôc hrôôy ni' hèèt lav sah, "Mé meh koon dé' Phra' Cav."

'Nay Phra' Yésu haam am an hrôôy ni' srô', yoor sah hrôôy ni' neeng lav Phra' Yésu meh Phra' Khrit.

### Phra' Yésu yoh paav pkaat

<sup>42</sup> Reh ñaam sruat Phra' Yésu hlian yoh da' 'moon lèét rtngat. Ah kmhmu' kung gw' gôn oor yo' dé la' sook ge cam bwp hôôc no go' khro an ge yat broom no, am ñoom plooy an ge yoh. <sup>43</sup> 'Nay Phra' Yésu lav yo' no sah, "Ô' ci toong yoh pntuun khaav le' khaav thro' lwang anacak svan dé' Phra' Cav da' mwang gbang 'nè, yoor sah Phra' Cav srông ô' juur da' lôôk gi go' phwa knaal viak thrgi."

<sup>44</sup> Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' yoh théétsna, 'mook tiin lwang krloh srô' dé' Phra' Cav da' rôông sumlum cam lih khvèèng Yudaay.

### Bwan ka' maak

**5** Ah môoy mw Phra' Yésu yat da' bwwp ôm thlé saap Khéénnésarét. Ñaam ni' ah gw' gôn sm'è' yo' guut phwa ci hmñèng ge soon phra' kham dé' Phra' Cav. <sup>2</sup> Da' tviing gni' ah cloong dé' bwwng gôn sook ka' kbaar hlém coot yat da' bwwp ôm, 'nay no phat hlian yoh ra rep ra moong dé' dé. Mwa Phra' Yésu smoot guuñ cloong kbaar hlém gni' <sup>3</sup> ge go' yoh guut cloong môoy hlém, meh cloong dé' ta' Simôôn. Phra' Yésu go' khro an ge ñuut cloong gni' yoh da' ling ôm dèk, lè' Phra' Yésu go' déen 'mook tiin hmu' kung hmu' gaang 'moon hni'.

<sup>4</sup> Mwa soon no hôôc ge go' 'mook Simôôn sah, "Phaay cloong gi yoh da' 'moon ôm jru' hôôc pjuur moong dwang ka' cem."

<sup>5</sup> Simôôn yèh sah, "Acaan eey! I' oor yo' sook tang ngwan cmkô' hnje' cam sloot bah go' am bwan ka' 'môoy tô, 'nay i' ci hyua pjuur hmwan swng mé 'mook.' <sup>6</sup> Dngni' no go' pjuur moong gni' hôôc jeh khwan guuñ ka' vat maak, cam moong dé' no hnoong dèk ci trtéc. <sup>7</sup> Hôôc no go' tgvaac hèt yo' gu bwngge yat da' cloong hlém gbang an gaay jooy kah ka'. Mwa no jooy yo' kah hôôc lèèv go' bwan ka' kiñ cloong pbaar hlém cam cloong dé' no hnoong dèk ci kmpuh. <sup>8</sup> Ñaam Simôôn Pétrô bwan guuñ dngni', ge go' kmnuun juur nôp Phra' Yésu hôôc lav sah, "Naay eey! Khro an mé du' ja' ô' cem. Ô' meh gôn 'maap am thro' ci yat léh mé."

<sup>9</sup> Simôôn Pétrô kap yo' gu pa' lôôc jwm gôn bwngge yat hni' go' ngwwt go' viir ka' yo' no bwan gaay gni'.

<sup>10</sup> Yakôbô kap Yôhan koon cmbro' dé' Sébédaay yo' sna yat eh viak broom Simôôn gni' go' viir hmwan yo'. Hôôc Phra' Yésu lav yo' Simôôn sah, "Ha' ngo', tang kh'ni' yoh mé ci meh gôn la' sook gôn an gaay neeng Phra' Cav."

<sup>11</sup> Mwa no dwang cloong gaay coot da' môt, no go' plah pic jwm an jwm nèèv hôôc yoh hrèc Phra' Yésu.

### Phra' Yésu srnwm gôn ah h'éep

<sup>12</sup> Ñaam Phra' Yésu yat iik môoy mwang, ge go' bwp cmbro' môoy gôn ah huur ah h'éep lih pa' loh. Mwa gôn gni' guuñ Phra' Yésu ge go' kmnuun juur nôp hôôc khro sah, "Ô, Ông Cav Yésu eey. An mé hak bo hrñwam go' khro phôôt jooy tèèng an huur an h'éep dé' ô' le'."

<sup>13</sup> Phra' Yésu dé' ti' yoh ñak loh ge hôôc lav sah, "Ô' bo hrñwam lèèv, an huur an h'éep dé' mé le' cem." Da' c'man gni' loh dé' ge go' le' c'êet. <sup>14</sup> Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' haam am an ge lav me' dé', 'nay lav sah, "An mé yoh pnklé' loh dé yo' p-lôhit, an no yèèng an no ñoom rap sah mé le' lèèv. Lè' thvaay grwam busa hmwan

dôk Môsé bwan dé 'mook uun, phwa meh lakthaan pnklé' an briang neeng sah loh mé le' lèèv." <sup>1</sup>

<sup>15</sup> Caak gni' lwang dé' Phra' Yésu go' hèèng lwr yoh. Ah hmu' kung hmu' gaang gw' gôn oor yo' dé gaay rôôm yo' phwa ci hmñèng ge, lè' an ge srnwm sngcu' sngaar dé' no. <sup>16</sup> 'Nay baang dwa Phra' Yésu go' jo yoh da' 'moon léét rtngat am ah gôn, hôôc oonvoon yat hni'.

### Phra' Yésu srnwm gôn plia gôn looy

<sup>17</sup> Ah môoy mw ñaam gni' Phra' Yésu soon kmhmu' kung kmhmu' gaang. Lè' ritdéét dé' Phra' Cav go' yat broom ge phwa ci srnwm gôn cu' gôn vaar an no le'. Mw gni' ah bwwng Farisaay lè' acaan soon kôt banñat dé' Phra' Cav yat déen hmñèng da' hni' hmwan yo'. No bwwng gni' meh gôn gaay caak jwm kung da' khvèèng Khalilé, khvèèng Yudaay lè' gaay caak mwang Yérusalém. <sup>18</sup> Ñaam gni' ah gôn oor yo' dé tlyôông gôn plia looy môoy gôn gaay root hni', hôôc no sèèl ci tlyôông gôn plia gni' guut plah da' t-hna mat dé' Phra' Yésu. <sup>19</sup> 'Nay am ah 'moon ci guut coro yoor swng ah gôn gw'. No tang ga da' jông hôôc rw phraang gaang an ah hntu'(pn-tmbông), lè' tmluuy gôn plia looy gni' broom pa' grwam sih dé' ge pjuur da' ling gw' gôn t-hna mat Phra' Yésu. <sup>20</sup> Mwa Phra' Yésu guuñ no ah hrlo' swa nèèv ni' ge go' lav yo' gôn plia gni' sah, "Yè' eey! 'Maap dé' mé bwan jeh pic lèèv."

<sup>21</sup> Bwwng acaan soon kap bwwng Farisaay méc dngni' no go' trget da' hrñwam sah, "Gôn gi srô' th'map Phra' Cav, ge meh me' ih? Am ah me' jeh hrlo' phit 'maap bwan, ah lwng Phra' Cav 'naam ni' hrwn."

<sup>22</sup> 'Nay mwa Phra' Yésu neeng sah no trget dngni' ge go' lav yo' no sah, "Tèèng hmeh bo tang trget da' hrñwam nèèv gni'? Bo am neeng ri' da' lwang gi. <sup>23</sup> An ci lav 'maap dé' bo ptwng lôôc bwan jeh pic lèèv, lw ci lav sah an reh dwn hôôc ñaang yoh cem, gme' ci lav ngaay lwwn? Gme' go' meh nèèv yaak smlap bo? <sup>24</sup> 'Nay ô' ci an gôn gi le' phwa pnklé' an bo neeng sah ô' meh Koon Mnut swng ah ritdéét jeh hrlo' 'maap pic bwan." Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' kmsang gôn plia gni' sah, "Ô' an mé reh dwn hôôc kdoon grwam sih dé' mé gaay da' gaang cem."

<sup>25</sup> Da' c'man gni' gôn plia go' reh dwn da' t-hna no gw' gôn, hôôc rw grwam sih yo' dé geey sih gni' ñaang gaay da' gaang broom kap siang teem séng ñoong an yo' Phra' Cav. <sup>26</sup> Bwwng gôn yat hni' go' teem séng ñoong Phra' Cav, lè' da' hrñwam no go' tryih ngo' hôôc lav sah, "Mw sgi i' bwan guuñ nèèv le' viir thi am geey guuñ."

### Phra' Yésu k'eeey gôn rip phasi

<sup>27</sup> Knhni' gni' Phra' Yésu go' hlian yoh lè' guuñ gôn rip phasi môôy gôn sngmeh ta' Lévi, ge dén yat da' 'moon rip phasi. Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' ge sah, "Yoh hrèc ô' yoh." <sup>28</sup> Ta' Lévi go' pic jwm nèèv hôôc yoh hrèc Phra' Yésu.

<sup>29</sup> To yoh Lévi go' pnsiin sngbe' sngmah da' gaang dé' dé phwa tngrap Phra' Yésu lè' an ge dé' kiat. Ah gôn rip phasi lè' briang me' bang gw' gôn gaay mah rôôm yo'. <sup>30</sup> Ah bwwng Farisaay lè' bwwng khu soon saatsna dé' no yoh bor yo' bwwng luuksit dé' Phra' Yésu sah, "Tèèng hmeh bo tang oor yo' dé mah dé wak broom gôn rip phasi lè' broom gôn sua?"

<sup>31</sup> Phra' Yésu go' yèh no sah, "Gôn cu' no cu' dé' naay mo gaay srnwm, 'nay gôn yat le' s'maay no go' am cu' dé'." <sup>32</sup> Ô' am root phwa ci k'eeey dwang gôn le' gôn sooptham, 'nay ô' root phwa ci k'eeey dwang gôn sua gôn 'maap an no pic hrñwam hmang gaay tang hrñwam hmmé'.

### Maañ Iwang riit rwng sngmah

<sup>33</sup> Hôôc no gay maañ Phra' Yésu sah, "Bwwng luuksit dé' Yôhan yat kndêen thw riit rwng sngmah lè' yat oonvoon dngni'. Bwwng luuksit dé' Farisaay go' tèèng nèèv ni' hmwan yo', 'nay tèèng hmeh luuksit dé' mé gay yat mah yat wak am rwng sngmah?"

<sup>34</sup> Phra' Yésu go' yèh meh hrlo' tngkal an no dé' sah, "Bo ci an yo' gu dé' prha rwng sngmah ñaam ge hnoong yat broom no da' mw mah srya' gni' sahrwh? <sup>35</sup> 'Nay ci ah môôy mw briang ci grwp prha yoh, lè' ñaam gni' no tang ci rwng sngmah."

<sup>36</sup> Phra' Yésu go' hnoong lav tngkal no dé' hrlo' swa hmang srvaak kap hrlo' swa hmmé' sah, "Am ah gôn gme' ci grép phèèn tèèp hmmé' yoh sliing tèèp hmang. An tèèng dngni' tèèp hmmé' gni' go' ci trtéc am bay le' dé', lè' phèèn tèèp hmmé' go' ci am thro' kap tèèp hmang. <sup>37</sup> Am ah gôn gme' ci dwang buuc angun hmmé' yoh séh da' day hmpuur hmang. An tèèng dngni' buuc angun gni' go' ci rnggaay tèèng an day hmpuur hmang gni' hluh, hôôc buuc go' ci koor hlian, lè' day hmpuur gni' go' ci trtéc am bay le' jong. <sup>38</sup> 'Nay buuc angun hmmé' toong yoh séh da' day hmpuur hmmé'. <sup>39</sup> Lè' am ah gôn gme' ci wak buuc angun hmang, hôôc gay hnoong cu' wak buuc angun hmmé'. Yoor no ci lav sah, buuc yo'ge hmang gi lam lwwn."

### Banha da' mw hrlu' si sri'

<sup>6</sup> Mw gni' meh si' hrlu', Phra' Yésu go' ñaang yoh pha ling hrna. Lè' ah bwwng luuksit dé' ge cgôt prlé' hngó' gaay klnéc mah. <sup>2</sup> Ah bwwng Farisaay guuñ

luuksit cgôt prlé' hngó' tèèng nèèv ni' no go' lav sah, "Tèèng hmeh bo tang klwyh kôt da' mw hrlu' si sri'?"

<sup>3</sup> Phra' Yésu yèh no dé' sah, "Bo am geey aan pwm tmlaar phra' kham thi lav root Iwang Davit tèèng da' ñaam ge kap yo' gu dé' ge vaar luuy mah gni' adé?

<sup>4</sup> Da' ñaam ni' Davit bwan dé guut kluang vihaan hôôc moot mah pook yo' briang thvaay an Phra' Cav dé' gni' gaay be', lè' dwang an pa' yo' dé be' 'nè. An ci lav srme' kôt-maay dé' gôn Jiiv haam am an me' mah, hrwn lwng bwwng p-lôhit 'naam ni' ci be' bwan. 'Nay Phra' Cav go' hnoong am séh Davit dé' thôôt."

<sup>5</sup> Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' no sah, "Koon Mnut ah rit-deéet prveey mw hrlu' si sri'."

### Phra' Yésu jooy cmbro' ti' khrôn

<sup>6</sup> Mw gni' meh mw hrlu' si sri', Phra' Yésu yoh da' rôông sumlum phwa 'mook soon hmu' kung hmu' gaang. Yat hni' go' ah cmbro' môôy gôn ti' blah ham dé' ge khrôn. <sup>7</sup> Ah bwwng acaan soon kôt banñat lè' bwwng Farisaay yat ko' yèèng sah, Phra' Yésu ci srnwm gôn gni' da' mw hrlu' si sri' lw am srnwm. No sook Iwang ci phoong ge an bwan, <sup>8</sup> 'hay Phra' Yésu neeng nèèv no trget, hôôc ge go' lav yo' gôn ti' khrôn gni' sah, "An mé reh dwn hôôc ñaang gaay da' gi." Ge go' reh dwn. <sup>9</sup> Hôôc Phra' Yésu vér lav yo' no sah, "Ô' ci maañ bo pa' lôôc lav, kôt banñat dé' Phra' Cav 'mook an i' tèèng hmeh? Da' mw hrlu' si sri' i' khuan ci tèèng nèèv le' lw khuan ci tèèng nèèv raay, i' ci jooy gôn an le' lw ci phaan gôn pic?" <sup>10</sup> Phra' Yésu go' vér mat yèèng duh gôn yo' no yat hni' hôôc lav yo' gôn ti' khrôn gni' sah, "Smgar ti' mé hlian cem." Ge go' tèèng taam swng Phra' Yésu lav, lè' ti' dé' ge go' le'.

<sup>11</sup> Bwwng gôn Farisaay kap bwwng acaan guuñ nèèv ni' no go' cu' raay, hôôc go' maañ yo' dé sah i' ci tèèng nèèv me' yo' Phra' Yésu bwan.

### Phra' Yésu rèh dé' luuksit gal-baar (12) gôn

<sup>12</sup> Toon gni' Phra' Yésu yoh da' knduur môôk phwa ci oonvoon, lè' ge go' yat oonvoon yo' Phra' Cav sloot bah. <sup>13</sup> Sruat si' gni', Phra' Yésu k'eeey luuksit dé' ge gaay, hôôc rèh dé' gal-baar gôn caak bwwng luuksit ptwng lôôc. Luuksit bwwng gi Phra' Ông k'eeey no meh akkhathuut. <sup>14</sup> Gôn yo' Phra' Yésu rèh gni' go' meh Simôôn swng Phra' Yésu pnmeh an meh Pétrô, Andru hèèm dé' Pétrô, Yakôbô lè' Yôhan, <sup>15</sup> Filip lè' Bathômaay, Matthaay lè' Tômas, Yakôbô koon dé' Alféas, Simôôn thi k'eeey lav meh nak ptivat rak saat. <sup>16</sup> Yuda koon dé' Yakôbô, lè' Yuda Itskariôt gôn yo'ge kbôt Phra' Yésu.

### Phra' Yésu srnwm hmu' kung hmu' gaang

<sup>17</sup> Hôôc Phra' Yésu kap akkhathuut go' oor yo' juur dwn da' ktaang môôy 'moon broom kap bwwng luuk-

sit dé' ge maak gôn. Ah hmu' kung hmu' gaang gw' gôn gaay caak khvèèng Yudaay, mwang Yérusalém lè' gaay caak khéét thlé mwang Thayra' lè' mwang Sidôôn,<sup>18</sup> phwa ci hmñèng Phra' Yésu lè' an ge srnwm sngcu' sngvaar dé' no. Bwwng gôn yo'ge thuk lm'maak yoor hrôôy raay gaay kuan gaay pngngo', Phra' Yésu go' phôôt jooy an no klah an no le'.<sup>19</sup> Hmu' kung hmu' gaang meh me' go' sèèl ci yoh ñak Phra' Yésu yoor ah lit ah amnaat hlian caak loh dé' ge, lè' ge go' srnwm no duh gôn an le'.

### Nèèv le' kap kho' raay

20 Phra' Yésu go' smoot yèèng luksit dé' ge hôôc lav sah,

"Bo ptwng lôôc yo'ge meh gôn thuk gôn rôôk go' ah hrlo' suk,

yoor sah anacak svan dé' Phra' Cav meh dé' bo.

21 Bo pa' lôôc bwngge wt mah blèh hmaar da' kh'ni' go' ah hrlo' suk, yoor sah bo ci bwan dé be' bi' sih looc.

Bo bwngge ôôr yaam da' kh'ni' go' ah hrlo' suk,

yoor sah bo ci bwan dé khrayh nêèm.

22 Ñaam gme' briang sr'oh briang va' pdu' pu' pdar bo lè' braam buur lav th'map sah bo meh gôn sua yoor swng bo dwwm Koon Mnut, ñaam gni' bo go' ah hrlo' suk.

23 Da' mw bo bwp banha thrni' go' an bo térr yuun le' kloong doom hrñwam, yoor sah bo ah bmnét laang-van hnam maak srme' yat da' mwang svan. Da' peeng juu ta' ya' dé' no go' bwan dé kmhéng bwwng gôn tmlaar phra' kham nèèv gi hmwan yo'.

24 'Nay lvang em bo bwngge ah rmaang, bo ci bwp kho' raay

yoor sah bo bwan dé rap hrlo' snuk suk sm'maay hrñwam lèèv.

25 Kho' raay dé' bo yo'ge mah bi' kh'ni', to yoh bo ci vaar luuy.

Kho' raay dé' bo yo'ge khrayh nêèm ñaam kh'ni', to yoh bo go' ci thuk lm'maak lè' ôôr yaam.

26 Kho' raay ci gaay root yo' bo da' ñaam briang séng ñoong sah bo meh gôn le',

yoor sah ta' ya' dé' gôn bwwng no séng ñoong bo gni' go' geey séng ñoong gôn tmlaar phra' kham poom hmwan yo'.

Hôôc Phra' Cav go' séh thôôt an no dé'."

### An rak gôn thi no sr'oh dé

27 'Nay ô' 'mook bo ptwng lôôc yo'ge yat hmñèng khi 'nê sah, an rak gôn yo' no sr'oh dé, an tèèng le' yo' no.

28 An bor uayphoon gôn yo'ge pooy trvayh bo, an oon-voon phwa gôn yo'ge kmhéng bo.<sup>29</sup> Gôn gme' kntah kéép bo môôy blah, an vér môôy blah an no kntah tmbo'. An gôn gme' ra' moot tèèp jan nook dé' bo yoh go' an bo puuc tèèp kluang an no dé' tmbo'.<sup>30</sup> An me'

khro hmeh yo' bo go' an no dé'. Lè' an gôn gme' moot grwam bo yoh, go' ha' bay maañ prgaay.<sup>31</sup> An tèèng le' yo' briang hmwan swng bo cu' dé' an briang tèèng le' yo' dé.

32 An bo hak rak lwng gôn yo'ge rak bo, bo ci gay bwan 'mun-khun hmeh? Bo ci am bwan hmeh yoor sah gôn 'maap go' hnoong rak gôn 'maap hmwan yo'.

33 An bo hak tèèng le' lwng yo' gôn swng tèèng le' yo' bo, bo ci gay bwan 'mun-khun hmeh? Bo ci am bwan hmeh yoor sah gôn 'maap go' hnoong tèèng nèèv gni' hmwan yo'.<sup>34</sup> An bo hak an briang 'ywwm hôôc trget sah no ci dwang gaay prgaay, bo ci gay bwan 'mun-khun hmeh? Bo ci am bwan hmeh yoor sah gôn 'maap go' hnoong an yo' dé 'ywwm phwa ci bwan prgaay hmwan yo'.<sup>35</sup> 'Nay an rak gôn thi sr'oh bo lè' tèèng le' yo' no. An no 'ywwm dôôy am trget ci bwan prgaay. Bmnét laang-van dé' bo tang ci ah cup jwm nèèv lè' bo go' ci meh koon Phra' Cav jông sut. Yoor sah Phra' Ông phôôt trnèèm pa' gôn am neeng 'mun-khun lè' gôn sua hmwan yo'.<sup>36</sup> An bo ah hrñwam trnèèm briang hmwan dôôk Phra' Ông dé' bo ah hrñwam trnèèm kkmhu' mnut.

### Ha' tatsin briang

37 Ha' baav tatsin moor hrlo' klwyh dé' briang lè' Phra' Cav ci am tatsin bo. Ha' tuha briang lè' Phra' Cav ci am tuha bo. An yôk thôôt hrlo' klwyh swng briang tèèng yo' dé lè' Phra' Cav go' ci yôk thôôt dé' bo.<sup>38</sup> An bo bëèng pan jooy briang dôôy hrñwam vah vaang lè' Phra' Cav go' ci phôôt an bo dé'. Phra' Ông ci grat ci knywr kndrat dé' bo an kiñ tmbôh cam khruk da' knaang, yoor sah bo dé' kndrat nèèv gme' grat an briang dé', Phra' Cav go' ci dé' kndrat nèèv gni' grat an bo dé' hmwan yo'.

39 Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' hnoong lav hrlo' tngkal an no hmñèng tmbo' sah, "Gôn mat lwk ci hriin gôn mat lwk yoh am bwan adé, 'méc sna ci am oor yo' dé khruk da' hnruk sahrwh?<sup>40</sup> Am ah luksit gôn gme' ci hér lwwn naayku, 'nay an hak luksit gôn gme' bwan hian neeng maak lèèv, gôn gni' go' ci meh hmwan naayku dé' dé.

41 Tèèng hmeh bo tang guuñ tmhmwl da' mat taay hèèm dé' bo? Bat meh s'oong ptwng hlém yat da' mat dé' dé bo go' hnoong am guuñ. Ô gôn srô' môôy nèèv tèèng môôy nèèv eey! An bo thek s'oong da' mat dé' bo hlian kaal tang ci tèèng an bo yèèng guuñ ri' le', hôôc bo tang ci khvéc tmhmwl da' mat taay hèèm dé' dé bwan."

### Neeng tuut s'oong le' go' yoor plé'

43 Am geey ah tuut s'oong le' hôôc ci hlian plé' am le', lè' go' am geey ah tuut s'oong am le' hôôc ci hlian plé' le'. 44 I' ci neeng tuut s'oong jwm tuut le' go' meh yoor plé' dé' ge. Am geey ah me' ci yoh rèh plé' thruul da' tuut s'oong ah crla', lè' am geey ah me' ci yoh tah plé' angun da' rum crla'. 45 Kmhmu' i' go' hmwan yo', gôn le' gu' dwang lwng nèèv le' hlian caak hrñwam dé' dé. Lè' gôn sua go' gu' dwang lwng nèèv sua hlian caak hrñwam dé' dé, yoor sah da' kluang hrñwam kiñ tmbôh lwng nèèv gme' tnoh go' srô' hlian lwng nèèv gni'.

### Hrlo' tngkal lwang gôn hmñèng Phra' Cav lè' gôn am hmñèng

46 Tèèng hmeh bo tang k'eeey ô' lav sah, "Phra' ông eey, Phra' ông eey! 'Nay am tèèng taam swng ô' 'mook gni'? 47 Duh gôn yo'ge gaay coro ô' lè' hmñèng hrlo' 'mook soon dé' ô' hôôc tèèng broom, ô' ci tngkal an bo neeng sah gôn gni' hmwan me'. 48 Gôn gni' go' hmwan môôy gôn thi eh gaang dôôy khwang hntu' jru' cam bwp glaang hôôc dé' cndrang cla' pdwn khveey glaang gni'. Root ñaam ôm kmlaang gaay grôh, gaang gni' go' ci am hnywr yoor sah bwan dé eh uun 'yaang hman hnèèn. 49 Buut gôn yo'ge bwan méc krloh thrni' hôôc am tèèng broom, gôn gni' go' tngkal hmwan môôy gôn thi eh gaang da' pté' klèèng-klèèng dôôy am khwang hntu'. Ñaam ôm kmlaang gaay root grôh, gaang hlang gni' go' ci hnggrwayh tiing de' munmin hrlôôy lôôc."

### Srnwm khooy dé' naayrooy t-haan

7 Mwa Phra' Yésu lav krloh thrni' an yo' gôn pa' lôôc hmñèng hôôc lèèv, ge go' yoh da' mwang Kapénauum. 2 Yat da' hni' ah naayrooy t-haan gôn Rôôm môôy gôn. Ge ah khoysay môôy gôn thi ge rak maak srme', keet cu' sô léh ci haan. 3 Mwa naayrooy t-haan bwan méc lwang Phra' Yésu, ge go' jong thavkè gôn Jiiv baang gôn yoh khro an Phra' Yésu gaay srnwm khoysay dé' dé. 4 Nam no yoh root yo' Phra' Yésu, hôôc go' dé' hrñwam séh nôp khro an ge gaay srnwm sngcu'. Lè' no lav sah, "Naayrooy gôn gni' meh gôn le', smkhuan thi mé ci jooy khooy dé' ge. 5 Yoor sah naayrooy gni' ge rak sônsaat dé' i', lè' ge go' bwan dé eh rôông sumlum an i' dé'."

6 Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' yoh broom no. Mwa yoh léh ci root da' gaang lèèv, naayrooy t-haan go' khri' an yo' gu yoh pntuun krloh dé' dé yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "Cav naay eey! Mé ha' pn-lm'maak loh dé. Ô' meh gôn am smkhuan ci bwan rap mé guut da' kluang gaang dé' ô'. 7 Meh dngni' ô' tang trget sah am smkhuan ci yoh coro mé. Ô' khro lwng an mé kmsang sngcu' gni' pic

'naam ni' hrwn, khooy dé' ô' go' ci le' ci khvèèn. 8 Ô' lav nèèv ni' yoor ô' neeng le' lwang amnaat da' hrlo' km-sang. Ô' go' meh môôy gôn yat da' kndrum kôt Ibiap dé' t-haan, lè' go' hnoong ah t-haan yat da' kndrum bangkhab bansa dé' ô'. Ô' ci 'mook yo' gôn gi sah 'Yoh 'no go' yoh. 'Mook yo' gôn gnaay sah 'Gaay 'no go' gaay. Lè' 'mook yo' khooy dé' ô' sah 'An tèèng nèèv gi no go' dôk go' tèèng."

9 Mwa Phra' Yésu méc krloh thrni' hôôc ge go' viir naay t-haan Rôôm gôn gni'. Phra' Yésu vér tnggaay srô' yo' bwwng gôn yoh hrèc ge thrni' sah, "Ô' am geey bwp kmhmu' Israén 'môôy gôn ah hrlo' swa hnam 'naam ke'." 10 Bwwng gôn yo' naayrooy khri' an yoh gni' go' oor yo' vér gaay da' gaang hôôc guuñ khooy gôn gni' go' hay le' hay khvèèn.

### Phra' Yésu phreh koon ma' boyh an reh caak haan

11 Yat gaay am hreng Phra' Yésu gay yoh tmbo' môôy mwang, meh mwang Nain. Bwwng luksit lè' kmhmu' kung kmhmu' gaang gw' gôn go' yoh broom ge. 12 Mwa no yoh root léh prlông mwang gni' go' guuñ briang klam lôông gôn haan gaay hni'. Gôn haan gni' meh koon cmbro' knmôôy gôn dé' ma' boyh. Lè' ah gw' gôn ñaang gaay broom na phwa ci yoh hmaan gôn haan. 13 Phra' Yésu khom guuñ ma' boyh gôn gni' ge go' trnèèm na hôôc lav sah, "Ba ha' bay yaam."

14 Hôôc ge go' ñaang yoh rmpoot lôông gni' lè' bwwng gôn klam lôông go' oor yo' dwn. Phra' Yésu lav sah, "Hèèm eey! Ô' 'mook mé an reh cem." 15 Gôn haan gni' go' reh déen hôôc srô'. Phra' Yésu go' moop cmbro' hnwm gôn gni' pgaay an yo' ma' dé' ge.

16 No lôôc jwm gôn oor yo' dé ngo', lè' séng ñoong Phra' Cav sah, "Gôn tmlaar phra' kham thi hnam môôy gôn bwan keet gaay yat da' trdi' greng i' lèèv. Lè' Phra' Cav go' bwan dé gaay hep gaay cool sônsaat dé' Phra' Ông."

17 Dngni' lwang laav dé' Phra' Yésu go' lwr yoh lih khvèèng Yudaay lè' lih tviing knvéér mwang gni'.

### Luuksit dé' Yôhan Baptistô gaay maañ Phra' Yésu

18 Luuksit dé' Yôhan dwang lwang Phra' Yésu gaay pntuun an ge hmñèng. 19 Yôhan go' k'eeey luuksit dé' ge baar gôn hôôc khri' an sna yoh maañ Phra' Yésu sah, "Mé meh Phra' Mésia gôn yo'ge ci gaay root gni' bo'? Lw ci hnoong an i' yat ko' gôn gbang?"

20 Sna go' oor yo' dé yoh coro Phra' Yésu hôôc lav sah, "Yôhan Baptistô khri' a' an gaay maañ mé sah, 'Mé meh Phra' Mésia gôn yo'ge ci gaay gni' bo'? Lw ci hnoong an i' yat ko' gôn gbang?"

21 Da' ñaam sna gaay root hni' Phra' Yésu go' srnwm gw' gôn an le' sngcu', le' phñiaat maak nèèv. Gôn ah hrôôy guut go' klah go' khvèèn, lè' gôn mat lk' go' bwan guuñ bah.

<sup>22</sup> Hôôc Phra' Yésu yèh luuksit dé' Yôhan sah, "An sba vér gaay pntuun Yôhan dé' taam swng sba bwan guuñ bwan méc. Yoor sah gôn mat lwk go' guuñ bah, gôn plia gôn looy go' srlaay bwan, gôn ah huur ah h'éep go' le' go' sèng, gôn sluut go' bwan méc, gôn haan go' vér gaay blwar. Lè' gôn thuk gôn rôôk go' bwan dé méc khaav le' khaav thro'. <sup>23</sup> Gôn gme' guuñ ô' lèèv am thran am sông say, gôn gni' go' ah hrlo' suk."

### Phra' Yésu lav Iwang Yôhan

<sup>24</sup> Mwa luuksit dé' Yôhan vér gaay lèèv, Phra' Yésu go' lav Iwang Yôhan an hmu' kung hmu' gaang hmñèng sah, "Bo oor yo' dé yoh da' bri' srôôñ-srèèv 'moon rayh-rèñ phwa ci yèèng hmeh? Am meh bo yoh ci yèèng tuut trlô yo' hndreey hur Idêêc yoh Idêêc gaay gni' adé? Am meh nèèv ni'. <sup>25</sup> An am meh nèèv ni' sni' bo yoh yèèng hmeh? 'Méc bo yoh yèèng kmhmu' môôy gôn van khrwang blia sahrwh? Am meh nèèv ni'. Gôn ge van khrwang le' khrwang blia no yat da' rôông dé' cav sivit hô'. <sup>26</sup> Sni' bo oor yo' dé yoh yèèng hmeh? Yèèng gôn tmlaar phra' kham sahrwh? Meh lèèv! Ô' 'mook bo sah, bo bwan guuñ Yôhan yo'ge meh gôn pseet prveey bwwng gôn tmlaar phra' kham thrni' sam! <sup>27</sup> Meh ge gôn gi yo' pwm phra' kham bwan dé lav un sah, 'T' ci jong gôn pkaat phra' kham yoh kaal mé, phwa an ge phrèèv ngoor uun mé dé'. <sup>28</sup> Ô' 'mook bo pa' lôôc sah, mnut duh gôn da' lôôk gi am ah me' hnam prveey Yôhan. 'Nay gôn yo'ge ñè' tkbôôk rôôk krsér da' anacak svan dé' Phra' Cav go' hnoong hnam Iwvn Yôhan."

<sup>29</sup> (Duh gôn yo'ge yat hni' ruam pa' gôn rip phasi, me' go' bwan méc nèèv Phra' Yésu lav hôôc no go' ñoom rap sah Phra' Cav ñuttitham. No bwan rap riit jup ôm yo' Yôhan lèèv. <sup>30</sup> 'Nay bwwng Farisaay lè' bwwng acaan soon kôt banñat no am bwan dé rap riit jup ôm yo' Yôhan, yoor no am ñoom rap nèèv Phra' Cav cu' dé' an no tèèng.)

<sup>31</sup> "Meh dngni' ô' ci tngkal gôn da' jwm mw gi hmwan dôk hmeh. <sup>32</sup> No hmwan koon ñè' dén da' ling tlaat hôôc hèèt séh yo' sah, 'T' tam chèèng tam rbaang, bo go' am tè' am phoon. I' yaam hèèt trlôôc lôôr, 'nay bo go' hnoong am khruk ôm mat broom.' <sup>33</sup> Ci tèèng nèèv me' bo go' am le' hrñwam hmwan dôk koon ñè' gni' h'wh, yoor sah Yôhan gôn tèèng riit jup ôm gni' ge jo rwng sngmah, am wak buuc angun, 'nay bo gay lav sah, 'Ge meh gôn ah hrôôy guut.' <sup>34</sup> Bat ô' swng meh Koon Mnut gaay root go' mah go' wak, bo phat lav sah 'Yèèng ih! Ge meh gôn mah brôông, gôn gu' baañ buuc. Meh yo' gu broom gôn rip phasi lè' gôn sua.' <sup>35</sup> 'Nay hrlo' cing da' sti' pnña dé' Phra' Cav go' ci pnklé' an guuñ ri' yo' duh gôn thi ñoom rap dwang lè' tèèng taam pnña gni'."

### Phra' Yésu da' gaang Simôôn gôn meh Farisaay

<sup>36</sup> Ah môôy gôn sngmeh ta' Simôôn yat da' kum Farisaay bwan dé broong Phra' Yésu yoh be' mah broom ge. Phra' Yésu go' yoh da' gaang Farisaay gôn gni' hôôc dén krnè' be' mah. <sup>37</sup> Yèèng ih! Ah cmkwn môôy gôn da' mwang gni', na geey meh gôn tèèng sua. Mwa na neeng sah Phra' Yésu gaay be' mah da' gaang Farisaay gni' na go' dwang tlap ôm h'wr <sup>38</sup> ar-gaay dwn da' luang knhni' léh krvèh Phra' Yésu hôôc yaam. Ôm mat dé' na koor juur ñak krvèh dé' ge sam sko', hôôc na dé' gle' dé oot. Lè' na go' krnô' krvèh dé' ge hôôc dwang ôm h'wr baak séh. <sup>39</sup> Mwa cav gaang yo'ge broong Phra' Yésu gaay gni' guuñ nèèv ni' ge go' trget sah, "An ge gôn gi meh gôn tmlaar phra' kham ge toong neeng sah cmkwn thi ñak loh ge gni' meh me', meh gôn nèèv gme'. Yoor sah na meh gôn sua."

<sup>40</sup> Phra' Yésu lav yo' ge sah, "Simôôn eey! Ô' ah nèèv ci srô' yo' mé." Ge yèèng sah, "Acaan ah hmeh go' lav leey."

<sup>41</sup> Phra' Yésu go' lav sah, "Ah baar gôn tit hni yo' cav-naay dé' dé. Môôy gôn tit kmuul pwang-rooy (500) man, lè' môôy gôn tit kmuul pwang-gal (50) man.

<sup>42</sup> Mwa sna am ah hmeh ci dèèn hni prgaay, cav hni gni' go' phôôt trnèèm jeh hni dé' sna pbaar gôn. Mé trget sah, sna baar gôn gi meh me' ci rak cavnaay dé' dé maak Iwvn?"

<sup>43</sup> Simôôn go' yèèng sah, "Ô' trget lav, gôn ah hni maak gni' ci rak cavnaay dé' dé maak Iwvn." Phra' Yésu go' lav sah, "Mé trget thwwk lèèv."

<sup>44</sup> Phra' Yésu go' vér luang knhni' yèèng cmkwn gôn gni' hôôc lav yo' Simôôn sah, "Mé guuñ cmkwn gôn gi adé! Ô' gaay root da' gaang mé, mé am dwang ôm gaay ra krvèh dé' ô'. Bat meh na gay dé' ôm mat dé ra krvèh ô' hôôc dwang gle' na oot. <sup>45</sup> Mé am bwan dé krnô' ô', 'nay na gôn gi krnô' krvèh ô' tang ngwan ô' ko root guut gaang dé' mé cam kh'ni' go' hnoong am da' ken. <sup>46</sup> Mé am dwang meey h'wr gaay da kmpông ô', 'nay na gôn gi moot ôm h'wr da krvèh dé' ô'. <sup>47</sup> Dngni' ô' ci 'mook an mé neeng sah, hrlo' phit 'maap maak nèèv dé' na bwan rap phôôt aphay lôôc lèèv, na tang ah hrlo' rak maak. 'Nay gôn gme' bwan rap hrlo' phôôt aphay dèk go' rak dèk."

<sup>48</sup> Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' cmkwn gôn gni' sah, "Hrlo' phit 'maap dé' ba bwan rap aphay lèèv em." <sup>49</sup> Bwwng gôn yo' no dén mah broom Phra' Yésu bwan méc ge lav nèèv ni' no go' trget da' hrñwam sah, "Sni' ge meh me'? Ge am ah sit jeh hrlo' phit 'maap dé' briang 'hay'?"

<sup>50</sup> Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' cmkwn gni' sah, "Hrlo' swa dé' ba bwan tèèng an ba loot pôn caak 'maap. An ba ah hrlo' suk yoh dngni' em".

### Cmkwn baang gôn yoh broom Phra' Yésu

**8** Yat gaay am hreng Phra' Yésu go' yoh roh kung roh mwang maak 'moon, phwa paav teen khaav le' khaav thro' Iwang anacak dé' Phra' Cav. Bwwng luuksit gal-baar (12) gôn gni' go' yoh broom ge. <sup>2</sup> Ah bwwng ma' cmkwn baang gôn go' yoh hrèc Phra' Yésu hmwan yo'. No meh gôn yo' Phra' Yésu hrèc hrôôy raay pdu', lè' srnwm phñaat maak nèèv da' loh dé' no an le'. Yat broom no hni' ah cmkwn môôy gôn sngmeh Maria (gôn yo' briang jo k'eey meh tmooy mwang Makdala). Na meh gôn yo' Phra' Yésu hrèc hrôôy téél tô da' loh dé' na pdu'. <sup>3</sup> Ah ya' Yôhanna kmabra' dé' Jusa, Jusa meh gôn yo'ge borichaan knaal viak dé' Hérôôt. Ah ya' Susanna, lè' cmkwn gôn gbang 'nè maak gôn. Bwwng ma' cmkwn thrn'i no geey sla' 'mia kmuul jooy Phra' Yésu kap luuksit dé' ge.

### Hrlo' tngkal Iwang gôn twr kloong smlah

**4** Ah hmu' kung hmu' gaang gw' gôn gaay rôôm yo' yat hni', hôôc gay ah pa' gôn da' mwang gi mwang gnaay gaay tmbo'. Ñaam no rôôm yo' yat hni' Phra' Yésu go' lav hrlo' tngkal an no hmñèng sah,

**5** "Ah môôy gôn yoh twr kloong smlah dé' dé. Ñaam ge phuam twr yat hni', ah baang kloong khruk yoh roh ngoor, briang go' bwac, lè' siim go' root tôk mah lôôc. **6** Baang kloong go' khruk séh pté' glaang. Mwa oon khwan dèk go' hmbôôn srôôñ-srèèv juur yoor pté' am huuc. **7** Baang kloong go' khruk séh ling rum crla'. Cr-la' go' oon khwan broom, hôôc hmbo' hriat tuut pn-swym gni' lôôc. **8** Baang kloong go' khruk séh pté' le', ge tang oon blia khwan ah plé' ah raang bwan môôy-rooy thôp." Phra' Yésu srô' dngni' hôôc ge go' hèèt lav sah, "Me' ah rmeey an hmñèng em."

### Pluh an neeng Iwang gôn twr kloong smlah

**9** Bwwng luuksit oor yo' maañ Phra' Yésu sah, "Hrlo' tngkal gni' ge ci meh hmeh?" **10** Phra' Yésu go' lav sah, "Smlap bo, krloh jru' krloh prsoor da' pté' svan dé' Phra' Cav go' bwan phôôt jooy an bo neeng. 'Nay smlap gôn me' bang gni' bwan dé' mook an no dé' meh hrlo' tngkal, phwa ñaam no yèèng go' ci am guuñ lè' ñaam no hmñèng go' ci am neeng ci am guut da' kluang hrñwam."

**11** Hrlo' tngkal gni' go' meh dng'nê': Kloong pnswym gni' go' meh hmwan phra' kham dé' Phra' Cav.

**12** Kloong thi khruk yoh roh ngoor go' meh hmwan dôk gôn thi bwan méc phra' kham, hôôc hrôôy Sataan go' gaay smra' du' caak hrñwam dé' no phwa am an no dwwm lè' am an no klah 'maap. **13** Kloong thi khruk séh pté' glaang go' meh hmwan dôk gôn thi méc hôôc go' rap phra' kham gni' uun dôôy hrlo' le' hrñwam 'nay am ah riah jru'. No dwwm yat dèk 'naam ni' hrwn,

ñam bwp banha briang ñua' go' ken am bay swa.

**14** Kloong thi khruk ling rum crla' gni' go' meh hmwan dôk gôn thi bwan méc phra' kham, 'nay no an hrlo' hnghvaay an khoong rmaang an hrlo' snuk suk sm'maay da' sivit gi gaay hmbo' hriat phra' kham gni'. Hôôc tuut ge tang am than ah plé' hnduum 'môôy dwa. **15** Lè' kloong thi khruk séh pté' le' gni' go' meh hmwan dôk gôn thi bwan méc phra' kham dôôy hrlo' le' kloong doom hrñwam hôôc go' prcw uun. Hrlo' dwwm gni' tang ah plé' ah raang yoor no jo cmnam.

### Hrlo' tngkal Iwang ktiang

**16** Am ah gôn gme' ci tuuñ ktiang hôôc dwang 'mung gaay pngguup uun, Iw ci plah uun da' kndruum jrap. 'Nay ci toong plah uun da' 'moon jông, phwa an gôn gaay guut ci bwan guuñ bah. **17** Yoor sah am ah nèèv gme' thi prsoor uun hôôc ci am pnklé' hlian. Lè' am ah nèèv gme' thi kdôp iat uun hôôc briang ci am teec am neeng.

**18** Meh dngni' bo pa' lôôc thi bwan méc Iwang Phra' Cav nèèv gme' go' an sêcê an le', yoor sah gôn gme' hay neeng hôôc cu' neeng tmbo' go' ci an gôn gni' neeng ri' tmbo'. 'Nay gôn gme' yo'ge am cu' neeng ri' hôôc trget sah dé neeng lèèv, Phra' Cav go' ci am bay an no neeng.

### Ma' kap hèèm dé' Phra' Yésu

**19** Ñaam gni' ah ma' kap hèèm cmbro' dé' Phra' Yésu gaay coro, 'nay no guut coro ge am bwan yoor ah gôn gw'. **20** Ah gôn srông khaav gaay 'mook Phra' Yésu sah, "Ma' kap hèèm cmbro' dé' mé root dwn yat da' nook cu' bwp mé."

**21** 'Nay Phra' Yésu yèè sah, "Ma' kap taay hèèm dé' ô' go' meh bwwng gôn thi bwan méc phra' kham Phra' Cav hôôc tèèng broom."

### Phra' Yésu haam hngkuur da' thlé saap Khalilé

**22** Yat yoh ah môôy mw, Phra' Yésu go' guut cloong broom luuksit dé' ge hôôc lav yo' no sah, "Oor i' khaam thlé saap gi yoh aar blah hô' tho'." No go' ñuut cloong gni' hlian yoh. **23** Ñaam no khom khaam yoh root da' ling ôm, Phra' Yésu go' sih looc. Hôôc ah hngkuur hndreey rèèng gaay huur cdwp ôm thlé, klba guut kluang cloong léh ci kiñ cam no ngo' ci haan. **24** Bwwng luuksit tang gaay phreh Phra' Yésu lav sah, "Acaan eey, Acaan eey! I' léh ci haan hnlép ôm lèèv khi." Ge go' pndrèh reh hôôc haam hndreey hngkuur, haam ôm klba an léét rngat. Da' c'man gni' hndreey kap ôm klba go' rngat laac yoh. **25** Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' no sah, "Hrlo' swa dé' bo yat da' me?" No oor yo' dé ngo' lè' viir hôôc lav sah, "Ge gôn gi meh me' tang haam hndreey haam ôm bwan? Pa' hndreey pa' ôm go' ñoom hmñèng ge."

**Phra' Yésu jooy gôn ah hrôôy guut da' tviing srnaang Kérasa**

26 Hôôc no oor yo' guut cloong yoh coot da' tviing srnaang bri' dé' gôn Kérasa, yat da' trdaap khvèeng Khalilé. 27-29 Yat da' hni' ah cmbro' môôy gôn ah hrôôy raay maak tô guut sing kluang loh dé' ge. Ge yat lu'-lu' tmkôong am bay bwan dé yat da' gaang hreng lèèv, 'nay ge yat lwng da' bri' rmaan. (Hrôôy bwwng gni' yat kndêen pnklé' rit dé' dé da' loh dé' ge. Briang dé' cme' cndrôh gaay tuk khrang uun, 'nay ge hnoong png-grang cme' cndrôh thrni' cam têc lè' hrôôy go' oor cmbo' gni' guut da' kluang bri'.) Ñaam Phra' Yésu hlian caak cloong khwan da' bwwp ôm aar bri' Kérasa, ge go' bwp ta' hrôôy guut gni' gaay root hni'. Phra' Yésu go' kmsang an hrôôy raay thrni' du' caak loh dé' ge. 'Nay ge slék guuñ Phra' Yésu, ge go' kmnuun juur t-hna mat dé' Phra' Ông hôôc ôôr hèt sah, "Yésu koon dé' Phra' Cav thi ah ritdéet eey! Mé root kuan ô' tèèng hmeh? Khro mé ha' tngraap ô' em."

30 Phra' Yésu maañ ge sah, "Mé sngmeh hmeh?" Ge yèh sah, "Sngmeh Koong-Thap." Yoor sah ah hrôôy maak tô guut sing da' loh dé' ge. 31 Hrôôy bwwng gni' ôôr khro yo' Phra' Yésu am an kmuat no du' yoh da' kl'ung narôk.

32 Yat da' tm'aar môô tviing gni' ah swang maak tô la' sook mah. Hrôôy thrni' go' ôôr khro yo' Phra' Yésu an no guut sing yat da' loh swang. Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' plooy an no yoh. 33 Hrôôy tang oor yo' dé hlian caak loh gôn gni' hôôc yoh guut da' loh swang, tèèng an swang thrni' dar juur kmhruk ôm thlé saap sam hnlep ôm haan lôôc.

34 Mwa bwwng gôn liang swang guuñ héét kaan dngni' no go' dar du'. Hôôc me' go' yoh pntuun lwang gi an briang hmñèng pa' da' kluang mwang lè' nook mwang. 35 Hôôc hmu' kung go' oor yo' yoh yèèng héét kaan thi yar khwan gni'. Ñaam no gaay root yo' Phra' Yésu, no go' guuñ cmbro' yo' hrôôy raay geey guut ge gni' van khrwang le', ah loh ah lam le' pôkkati' yat dén léh Phra' Yésu. No tang oor yo' dé ngo'. 36 Gôn yo' no guuñ Phra' Yésu srnwm ta' hrôôy guut gni' go' pntuun an kmhmu' kung bwwng no root yèèng ni' dé' sah, ge le' bwan nèèv 'nè'-nèèv 'nè'. 37 Kmhmhu' da' lih mwang Kérasa meh me' go' khro an Phra' Yésu du' peh no, yoor no ngo' ge maak srme'. Dngni' Phra' Yésu go' leey oor luksit guut cloong triam ci vér gaay. 38 Cmbro' thi hrôôy hlian caak loh dé' ge gni' go' kmnuun khro ci yoh hrèc Phra' Yésu, 'nay Phra' Yésu ooc ge sah, 39 "An mé vér gaay da' gaang, hôôc phwwn an briang hmñèng lwang héét kaan hnam swng Phra' Cav bwan tèèng yo' mé em."

Dngni' ge go' yoh la' paav teen an gôn ptwng mwang gni' neeng lwang pa' lôôc thi Phra' Yésu bwan tèèng yo' dé.

**Koon cmkwn cavnaay kap cmkwn tngmuh**

40 Mwa Phra' Yésu vér gaay da' bwwp ôm aar Khalilé go' ah hmu' kung hmu' gaang root smdoott ge, yoor no yat ko' lwng ge. 41-42 Yèèng ih! Yat hni' ah cmbro' môôy gôn meh huana rôông sumlum sngmeh ta' Yayrat. Ge ah koon cmkwn knmôôy gôn, keet cu' yat sih léh ci haan. Na ah si' ñè' bwan graav gal-baar (12) nwm. Ta' Yayrat gaay nôp krvèh Phra' Yésu hôôc kmnuun khro an ge gaay da' gaang dé' dé.

Ñaam Phra' Yésu khom srlaay yoh da' gaang Yayrat gni' go' ah gw' gôn sm'è' yo' hrèc ge. 43 Yat da' bwwng gôn hni' 'nè' ah cmkwn môôy gôn na keet phñaat tngmuh bwan gal-baar (12) nwm, am ah me' srnwm an na le' bwan. 44 Na hnggooy yoh luang kndroong Phra' Yésu hôôc ñak cnôôñ tèèp dé' ge. C'man gni' maam dé' na go' hngat le' c'êet.

45 Phra' Yésu vér hèt maañ sah, "Meh me' ñak ô?" Mwa gôn pa' lôôc lav dé am neeng, Pétrô go' lav sah, "Acaan eey. Ci gay meh me'? Go' meh bwwng gôn thi sm'è' mé gni' adé?" 46 'Nay Phra' Yésu lav yo' no sah, "Ah môôy gôn gaay ñak ô', yoor sah ô' méc ritdéet tmwañ hlian caak loh dé' ô." 47 Mwa cmkwn gôn gni' guuñ lav sah ci prsoor loh dé am bay bwan, na go' guut coro Phra' Yésu thang tryih ngo' hôôc kmnuun juur nôp da' t-hna mat dé' ge. Na 'mook ge dé' da' t-hna briang gw' gôn sah, na meh gôn ñak tèèp Phra' Yésu yoor swng dé cu' le' phñaat. Lè' c'man gni' go' le' sme'. 48 Ge go' lav yo' na sah, "Naang eey! Yoor ba ah hrlo' swa, phñaat tang le'. An ba yoh ah hrlo' suk cem."

49 Ñaam Phra' Yésu khom srô' yat hni', ah môôy gôn yat da' gaang Yayrat gaay 'mook Yayrat sah, "Naay eey! Ha' bay kuan acaan. Koon cmkwn dé' mé haan lèèv."

50 Phra' Yésu méc néev ni' go' lav yo' Yayrat sah, "Ha' ngo' em. An mé dwwm ô' 'naam ni' hôôc koon mé ci le'."

51 Ñaam Phra' Yésu yoh root da' gaang Yayrat ge am an me' guut broom. An guut lwng Pétrô, Yôhan, Yakôbô lè' yông ma' dé' koon ñè' gni' hrwn. 52 Lôôc jwm gôn go' yaam kndruup kmlwang, cu' hrñwam yoor swng sr'ëéng koon ñè' gni'. 'Nay Phra' Yésu lav yo' no sah, "Ha' bay yaam em. Na am haan, 'nay na hnoong sih looc 'nam ni' hrwn."

53 Gôn bwwng gni' méc ge lav dngni', no go' oor yo' dé lav hooy-khrayh ge, yoor sah koon ñè' cmkwn gôn gni' hay haan dé lèèv. 54 Phra' Yésu cap ti' ya' koon ñè' hôôc lav sah, "Koon eey, reh cem." 55 Hôôc koon hm-maal go' vér gaay guut da' trloong dé' na hmmé, tèèng an na phrwat pndrèh reh da' c'man gni' leey. Ge go' 'mook no dwang sngmah gaay an na be'. 56 Yông

ma' dé' koon ñè' gôn gni' go' oor yo' viir srme'. 'Nay Phra' Yésu haam am an me' lav Iwang thi yar khwan gni' an briang neeng.

### Luuksit gal-baar (12) gôn hlian yoh paav teen

**9** Phra' Yésu k'eeey bwwng luuksit gal-baar gôn gaay ruam yo' hôôc ge go' phôôt an no ah rit-déét prveey hrôôy hrim ptwng lôôc, phwa no ci va' hrôôy pic lè' ci srnwm phñaat maak nèèv an le'. **2** Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' srông an no yoh pntuun Iwang anacak dé' Phra' Cav lè' srnwm gôn cu' gôn vaar an le'. **3** Phra' Yésu 'mook no sah, "Ha' armwt hmeh tak loh yoh roh ngoor. Am lav ci meh snar, hrya', sngmah, kmuul, lw khrwang krlah go' am an armwt. **4** Lè' an bo hak guut hrlu' da' gaang hlang gme' go' an yat da' gaang hlang gni' cam bo ci smbraat yoh. **5** An gôn gme' am rap am smdoot bo, kaal bo ci hlian da' tviing gni' go' an km-puyh boh da' krvèh dé' bo an sèng, phwa pnklé' an gu-uñ hrlo' klwyh dé' no."

**6** Hôôc luuksit bwwng gni' go' oor yo' hlian paav teen khaav le' khaav thro' yoh roh kung roh mwang. Lè' tèèng an gôn cu' gôn sô yat lih jwm 'moon bwan dé le' phñaat.

### Cav mwang Hérôôt hnghvaay

**7** Mwa cav mwang Hérôôt bwan méc Iwang laav swng Phra' Yésu bwan tèèng thrni', ge go' hnghvaay srme' yoor swng ah baang gôn phwwn sah, "Yôhan bwan dé vér gaay caak haan." **8** Gôn gi sah meh Éliya gaay pnklé'. Gôn gnaay gay sah meh gôn tmlaar phra' kham ngwan ñaam ye' vér gaay keet hmmé'. **9** Hérôôt lav sah, "Ta' Yôhan gi! I' hay kôh kntuar ge pic lèèv, 'nay gôn yo' ô' bwan méc Iwang dé' ge gni' gay meh me!?" Hôôc Hérôôt go' sook ôkaat cu' bwp cu' guuñ Phra' Yésu.

### Phra' Yésu liang kmhmu' pwang-ban gôn (5.000)

**10** Mwa bwwng akkhathuut yoh pkaat vér gaay lèèv, no go' pntuun Phra' Yésu dé' Iwang laav thi dé bwan tèèng. Lè' Phra' Yésu go' oor Iwng no hak yoh tmbo' môôy mwang sngmeh Bétsayda. **11** 'Nay ñaam briang neeng sah Phra' Yésu yoh aar ni' no go' yoh hrèc. Ge go' rap smdoot no hôôc 'mook no dé' Iwang anacak dé' Phra' Cav. Lè' duh gôn thi cu' le' phñaat Phra' Yésu go' phôôt srnwm an no le'.

**12** Root ñaam matbri' léh ci guut, bwwng luuksit gal-baar gôn gni' go' gaay lav yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "Khro an mé 'mook gôn thrgi yoh sook sngbe' sngmah, sook 'moon sih 'moon ngiim da' roh kung roh hré' tviing gi yoor sah khi 'nê' meh da' ling bri'."

**13** 'Nay Phra' Yésu 'mook no sah, "An bo meh gôn liang no khô'." Bwwng luuksit yèh sah, "I' ah Iwng mah pook pwang (5) koon kap ka' baar tô 'naam ni'. Hrwn

Iwng i' ci yoh sook vèèt sngmah argaay an no be' tmbo' 'méc." **14** Yoor sah gôn thrni' nap Iwng cmbro' go' hay ah graav pwang-ban gôn. Phra' Yésu lav yo' bwwng luuksit sah, "Lav an gôn bwwng gni' dén pn-cum-pncum, cum gme' graav pwang-gal gôn."

**15** Bwwng luuksit go' an duh gôn dén yat 'moon cum me' cum dé taam swng Phra' Yésu 'mook. **16** Phra' Yésu go' moot mah pook pwang koon kap ka' baar tô gni' gaay, lè' smngeh luang lvaang khro 'mun yo' Phra' Cav. Hôôc go' vèh mah pook hyeer yo' luuksit an 'yaay bwwng gôn ptwng lôôc thrni' be'. **17** No bwan dé mah bi' lôôc jwm gôn. Lè' luuksit go' hnoong khroon sngmah yo'ge slah gni' bwan kiñ gal-baar khrè'.

### Pétrô 'mook sah Phra' Yésu meh Phra' Khrit

**18** Ah môôy dwa Phra' Yésu hak yat oonvoon knmôôy gôn, bwwng luuksit dé' ge go' yat hni'. Phra' Yésu maañ no sah, "Kmhmu' kung kmhmu' gaang oor yo' lav ô' meh me?!"

**19** Bwwng luuksit yèh sah, "No lav mé meh ta' Yôhan gôn ge an rap riit jup ôm, baang gôn lav meh Éliya, 'nay briang me' bang gay lav mé meh gôn pntuun phra' kham peeng ñaam ye' vér gaay caak haan."

**20** Phra' Yésu vér maañ no sah, "Ham bo déh, lav ô' meh me?!" Pétrô yèh sah, "Mé meh Phra' Khrit gaay caak Phra' Cav."

### Phra' Yésu lav root Iwang ge ci haan da' kaal mat

**21** Phra' Yésu go' kmsang 'nèk-'nèn am an luuksit lav Iwang gi yo' gôn gme'. **22** Lè' lav sah, "Koon Mnut ci toong rwng thuk thoramaan maak nèèv, yoor swng bwwng Iguun kung bwwng huana p-lôhit lè' bwwng thammaaan ci am ñoom rap ge. Da' knswt briang ci phaan ge pic, 'nay root mw kpé' ge ci vér gaay caak haan ah svit yat hmmé'."

**23** Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' no ptwng lôôc sah, "An gôn gme' cu' yoh hrèc ô', gôn gni' toong sla' loh dé kaal. Lè' klam s'oong klnèng dé' dé yoh jwmmw hôôc gaay hrèc ô', go' hmwan dôk an bo hmñèng ô' lè' rwng thuk rwng lm'maak am lav ci haan pa' loh. **24** Yoor sah gôn gme' sèèl cu' an dé ah jua yat, jua gôn gni' go' ci laac lic. 'Nay gôn gme' ci pic sivit yoor swa ô', gôn gni' go' ci ah sivit yat swt jua. **25** Ci ah pñôôt hmeh an gôn gme' ci bwan dé' sing khoong ptwng lôôc da' lôôk gi hôôc sivit dé' dé ci sam haan 'nap laac lic yoh? **26** An gôn gme' pngga' briang yoor ô' lè' krloh srô' dé' ô', Koon Mnut go' ci pngga' gôn gni' ñaam ge ci gaay broom pa' sngarasi dé' ge dé' Phra' Yông lè' dé' bwwng thévada borisut.' **27** 'Nay ô' ci lav hrlo' cing an bo hmñèng sah, ah baang gôn dwn yat khi 'nê' ci am da' haan cam ci bwan dé guuñ anacak dé' Phra' Cav."

### Loh Phra' Yésu pnhla

<sup>28</sup> Knhni' Phra' Yésu lav krloh thrn'i' bwan graav taam (8) mw ge go' oor Pétrô, Yôhan, Yakôbô khwan da' kn-duur môk phwa ci oonvoon. <sup>29</sup> Ñaam Phra' Yésu phuam oonvoon yat hni', rmbôh ge go' pnhla lè' khrwang hngkô' van dé' ge go' klook trbah. <sup>30</sup> 20 Da' c'man gni' ah baar gôn yat lôr yo' Phra' Yésu, meh ta' Môsé kap ta' Éliya, gôn pntuun phra' kham nam ye'. <sup>31</sup> Sna gaay pnklé' broom pa' sngarasi dé' svan. I Lè' lav root lwang Phra' Yésu ci haan peh lôôk gi, swng ci smlét yat da' mwang Yérusalém. <sup>32</sup> Pétrô kap yo' gu dé' ge go' knkuuy cu' sih. 'Nay mwa no phrwat pndrèh reh go' guuñ sngarasi dé' Phra' Yésu, lè' guuñ baar gôn gni' dwn broom ge. <sup>33</sup> Ñaam baar gôn gni' phuam smbraat Phra' Yésu yoh. Pétrô go' maañ sah, "Acaan eey! Swng i' yat khi' 'nê' go' hak le' lèèv, 'nay an i' eh tu-up pé' hlang uun 'moon khi tho'? Môôy hlang an mé dé' môôy hlang an Môsé dé' lè' môôy hlang an Éliya dé'." 'Nay Pétrô am neeng loh sah dé srô' hmeh.

<sup>34</sup> Ñaam Pétrô hnoong dwn srô' yat hni' go' ah puut juur lôm no. Lè' ñaam no yat da' kluang puut gni' bwwng luksit pé' gôn go' oor yo' ngo'. <sup>35</sup> Hôôc ah siang srô' hlian da' puut gni' sah, "Ge gi meh koon yo' ô' bwan dé lwak uun. An swa hmñèng ge em."

<sup>36</sup> Mwa krloh srô' gni' léét yoh lèèv, go' ah lwng Phra' Yésu yat hni' knmôôy gôn. Ñaam tvaang gni' buut no pé' gôn go' oor yo' yat iat, am phwwn briang dé' 'môôy nèèv root héét kaan thi dé guuñ.

### Phra' Yésu va' hrôôy pdu' caak loh koon ñè'

<sup>37</sup> Reh sih bri' bah ñaam sruat, Phra' Yésu oor luksit dé' ge juur caak knduur môk hôôc ah gw' gôn gaay coro ge. <sup>38</sup> Lè' yat da' bwwng gw' gôn hni' 'nê' go' ah cmbro' môôy gôn k'eeey khwan sah, "Acaan eey! Khro an mé trnèèm jooy koon cmbro' ô' 'nè, yoor sah ô' ah koon knmôôy gôn. <sup>39</sup> Ah hrôôy guut loh koon ñè' gni' hôôc kuan an ge ôôr yaam khwan da' c'man. Hrôôy tèèng an ge klvayah doyh-doyh hlian ôm t'a', loh lam dé' ge go' sam yuut sam èh. Lè' hrôôy go' am ñoom ci hlian caak loh dé' ge 'môôy. <sup>40</sup> Ô' yoh khro an bwwng luksit dé' mé gaay va' hrôôy gni' pdu', 'nay no tèèng am bwan."

<sup>41</sup> Phra' Yésu lav sah, "Ô gôn da' peeng gi thi am ah hrlo' dwwm, ah lwng hrñwam sua eey. Ô' ci toong yat broom bo lè' ôt-thôn yo' bo hreng 'naam me'? Yoh cem, oor koon mé gaay da' gi."

<sup>42</sup> Mwa koon ñè' gni' phuam gaay, hrôôy go' tèèng an ge sndruut klvayah-klviah rèèng srme'. Phra' Yésu go' va' hrôôy raay gni' pdu' lè' srnwm loh koon ñè' gni' an le', hôôc srông prgaay an yo' yông dé' ge. <sup>43</sup> Gw'

I Sngarasi dé' svan ah khvaam-maay sah pnklé' laksna' dé' svan hmwan hrlo' trbah, blia r'aang, ah kiat ah saksi.

gôn me' go' ngwwt go' viir srme' thi bwan guuñ ritdééh hnam jông dé' Phra' Cav.

### Phra' Yésu gay lav tmbo' lwang ge ci haan

Da' ñaam thi no gw' gôn hnoong oor yo' yat viir voor héét kaan thrn'i' swng Phra' Yésu bwan dé tèèng.

<sup>44</sup> Phra' Yésu lav yo' bwwng luksit dé' ge sah, "An bo prcw krloh srô' thrgi uun da' ok an le'! Yoor sah briang ci moot Koon Mnut uun da' ti' dé' gôn thi no sr'oh ge."

<sup>45</sup> 'Nay bwwng luksit am neeng jru' da' krloh srô' thrn'i', voor sah khvaam-maay da' krloh srô' gni' bwan dé prsoor am an no neeng. Lè' no go' am ka ci maañ krloh gni' yo' Phra' Yésu.

### Me' meh gôn smkhan srme'

<sup>46</sup> Hôôc bwwng luksit go' ñeñ yo' dé sah, i' khi meh me' smkhan lwwn briang srme'? <sup>47</sup> Phra' Yésu neeng hrlo' trget da' kluang hrñwam dé' no, ge tang dwang koon ñe' môôy gôn an gaay dwn léh. <sup>48</sup> Hôôc ge lav yo' bwwng luksit ni' sah, "An gôn gme' pn-hndé' loh juur rap koon ñe' dôôy hrlo' rak da' sngmeh ô', gôn gni' go' bwan dé rap ô'. Lè' gôn gme' rap ô', gôn gni' go' rap dwang pa' Phra' Cav Ông thi srông ô' root. Yoor sah da' bwwng bo pa' lôôk gi gôn gme' meh gôn ñe' swt, gôn gni' go' ci meh gôn smkhan srme'."

### Gôn gme' am tosu bo no go' meh aar bo

<sup>49</sup> Yôhan lav yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "Acaan eey! I' guuñ ah môôy gôn jong sngmeh dé' mé va' hrôôy an hlian du'. Lè' i' go' haam am an ge tèèng voor ge am yoh hrèc mé broom i'."

<sup>50</sup> 'Nay Phra' Yésu phat yèh Yôhan sah, "Ha' yoh haam ge voor sah an gôn gme' am tosu bo, gôn gni' no go' meh aar bo."

### Ah gôn Samaria môôy kung am ñoom rap Phra' Yésu

<sup>51</sup> Root léh ñaam Phra' Yésu ci bwan rap khwan da' svan, ge go' dé' hrñwam séh ci yoh da' mwang Yérusalém. <sup>52</sup> Lè' Phra' Yésu go' jong an gôn pye' hrlo' yoh kaal. No go' yoh guut da' kung gôn Samaria môôy kung phwa ci haang 'moon hrlu' an Phra' Yésu dé'.

<sup>53</sup> Kmhmu' kung gni' am ñoom rap Phra' Yésu, voor ge dé' hrñwam séh ci yoh da' mwang Yérusalém. <sup>54</sup> Mwa Yakôbô kap Yôhan yo'ge meh luksit dé' Phra' Yésu bwan dé guuñ dngni', sna go' maañ Phra' Yésu sah, "Acaan eey! Mé cu' an a' khro phrwa caak svan juur pook no pic bo'?"

II Gôn Samaria kap gôn Jiiv ah hrlo' dwwm taang yo'. Gôn Samaria namatskaan da' môk Kérasim. Gôn Jiiv namatskaan da' vihaan Yérusalém. No sr'oh riit dé' gôn Samaria hôôc lav sah no meh kmhmu' taang-saat. Dngni' gôn Samaria tang am gu' an gôn Jiiv ñaang glaat bri' dé' no, lw hrlu' da' kung no.

55 'Nay Phra' Yésu vér tnggaay haam sna.<sup>156</sup> Hôôc Phra' Yésu kap bwwng luksit go' oor yo' dé yoh coro kung gbang.

### Trget an le' kaal ci yoh broom Phra' Yésu

57 Ñaam Phra' Yésu kap luksit phuam oor yo' yoh roh ngoor go' ah cmbro' môôy gôn gaay 'mook Phra' Yésu, "Mé ci yoh 'moon hme' ô' go' ci yoh hrèc mé 'moon hni'."

58 Phra' Yésu yèh gôn gni' sah, "Hmbrôk hnoong ah hntu' prpèèm. Siim go' hnoong ah hmpuuy yat. 'Nay Koon Mnut am ah am 'moon ci plah kmpông."<sup>59</sup> 59 Phra' Yésu gay lav tmbo' yo' môôy gôn sah, "An mé yoh hrèc ô' em." 'Nay gôn gni' yèh sah, "Cav naay eey! Khro an ô' yat ko' hmaan yông dé kaal."

60 Phra' Yésu lav yo' ge sah, "Plooy an gôn haan II hak hmaan gôn haan dé' no cem. 'Nay buut loh dé' mé an yoh pntuun Iwang anacak dé' Phra' Cav."

61 Lè' gay ah môôy gôn lav sah, "Cav naay eey! Ô' ci yoh hrèc mé, 'nay khro an ô' gaay smbraat hmu' gaang dé kaal."

62 Phra' Yésu lav yo' gôn gni' sah, "Gôn gme' cap groong crmoool hôôc hnoong vér tnggaay luang knhni', gôn gni' go' am thro' yo' anacak dé' Phra' Cav."

### Bwwng luksit téél-gal-baar (72) gôn hlian yoh paav teen

10 Knhni' héét kaan thrni' glaat yoh lèèv, Phra' Yésu go' tèèngtang luksit tmbo' téél-gal-baar gôn, hôôc jong an no hlian yoh pkaat pngu-pngu. Lè' an no yoh guut jwm mwang jwm khéét 'moon thi ge ci yoh root. 2 Phra' Yésu lav yo' no sah, "Ah maak gôn yat ko' ci rap khaav le' dé' Phra' Cav, hmwan swng hngo' hnduum ko' gôn ci root hoot root kiav, 'nay gôn eh viak ah dèk. Meh dngni' an bo oonvoon khro yo' Phra' Pén Cav thi meh cav khoong hrna gni', an ge srông gôn eh viak gaay kiav gaay krhoon prlé' hngo' dé' Phra' Ông. 3 Oor yo' yoh cem! Yèèng em; Ô' srông bo yoh hmwan dôk koon tô kè' yat da' ling hmbrôk. 4 Ha' armwt day kmuul, hrya' gook lè' keep sruk go' ha' armwt rè. Ha' yoh srô' neeñ broom gôn yo' bo bwp roh ngoor.

5 Ñaam bo guut da' gaang gôn gme' go' le', an bor uayphoon kaal sah, 'An gaang hlang gi ah lwng hrlo' sngôp suk em.'<sup>6</sup> An gaang hlang gme' ah hrlo' sngôp suk rap smdoot bo 'yaang le', Phra' Cav go' ci phôôt an no ah hrlo' suk dngni'. An no hak am rap smdoot bo, Phra' Cav go' ci am uayphoon no. 7 Hôôc an bo hrлу' yat da' gaang hlang gni' lè' yat be' yat mah taam swng

I Phra' khamphi thi no dé' ti' kooc da' peeng ngwan ye' baang hlém go' tmbo' kho gi: Lè' lav sah, "Bo am neeng sah dé ah hrñwam nèèv me', yoor sah ô' am bwan dé juur phwa phaan sivit mnut. 'Nay gaay phwa phôôt jooy an no klah 'maap." II Gôn haan da' kho gi 'nê' meh haan aar hmmaal cit, meh gôn am swa Phra' Cav.

no ah an dé', yoor sah gôn tèèng viak go' smkhuan ci bwan rap kha rèèng. Ha' juur gaang gi yoh ga gaang gnaay.

8 Am lav bo ci yoh guut da' mwang gme' go' ja, an gôn da' mwang gni' le' hrñwam rap smdoot bo go' an mah sngmah thi no thang an be'. 9 An srnwm gôn cu' gôn vaar yat da' mwang gni', lè' 'mook duh gôn an no neeng sah, 'Anacak dé' Phra' Cav gaay root lèh bo ptwng lôôc lèèv.' 10 'Nay ñaam me' thi bo yoh guut da' mwang gbang, an gôn mwang gni' hak am ñoom rap smdoot bo go' an bo hlian yoh dwn da' ling ngoor mwang gni' hôôc lav sah, 11 'Am lav ci meh boh tak da' jwang dé' i', i' go' ci kmpuuyh pic phwa pnklé' an guuñ sah, i' am guuñ le' broom bo. 'Nay an bo lôôc jwm gôn oor yo' neeng oor yo' prcw krloh srô' gi 'nê' an ri' sah: Anacak dé' Phra' Cav bwan gaay yat lèh bo lèèv.' 12 Ô' ci 'mook an bo neeng sah root ñaam Phra' Cav ci tatsin, thôôt dé' no da' mwang thi am rap smdoot bo gni' go' ci ktam lwwn thôôt dé' mwang Sôdôôm III da' ñaam nay.'

### Kho' raay smlap mwang thi am pnhla hrñwam

13 Phra' Yésu lav sah, "Ô kho' raay smlap bo da' mwang Khôrasin kap mwang Béêtsayda eey! An atscan yo'ge keet khwan da' trdi' greng bo gi bwan dé keet khwan da' mwang Thayra' kap mwang Saydôô, gôn da' pbaar mwang gni' go' ci baav yoh van ksoop paan hôôc dar yoh glung boh tmbra', phwa pnklé' sah no pnhla hrñwam ken tèèng sua. 14 'Nay root da' mwatsin gni', thôôt dé' mwang Thayra lè' mwang Saydôô ci hnjaal lwwn thôôt dé' bo. 15 Smlap bo gôn Kapénauum! Bo ha' trget sah Phra' Cav ci phreh bo pkhwan da' svan, 'nay Phra' Cav ci dèc bo pic da' 'moon gôn haan sam.'

16 Phra' Yésu gay lav kap luksit tmbo', "Gôn gme' swa hmñèng bo, gôn gni' go' bwan dé hmñèng ô'. Gôn gme' am ñoom rap bo, gôn gni' go' am ñoom rap ô' lè' go' am ñoom rap Phra' Cav Ông thi srông ô' gaay."

### Bwwng luksit téél-gal-baar (72) gôn vér gaay

17 To yoh bwwng téél-gal-baar gôn thrni' go' vér gaay dôôy hrlo' muan doom. Hôôc no go' lav sah, "Cav naay eey! Khan hrôôy hrim go' hnoong ñoom hmñèng i', ñaam i' kmdat no pdu' dôôy lav root sngmeh dé' mé.."

18 Phra' Yésu yèh luksit sah, "Meh adéh! Ô' bwan dé guuñ hrôôy maan Sataan yat da' lvaang khruk hmwan dôk liplaar. 19 Yèèng ih! Ô' an bo ah amnaat bwac mar bwac k'iip lè' ah rit amnaat hnam prveey rèèng dé' hrôôy Sataan. Am ah nèèv gme' ci gaay thamlay bo bwan. 20 Ha' an bo nêêm ñaam hrôôy hrim ñoom

III Sôdôôm meh mwang thi tèèng sua, lè' da' knswt Phra' Cav go' pook mwang gni' pic. Sndraan 18:20; 19:1-29

hmñèng bo, 'nay an nêêm swng dé hay ah sngmeh kooc uun da' kluang mwang svan."

### Phra' Yésu sanraseen Phra' Yông

21 Da' ñaam môông gni' Phra' hmmaal borisut tèèng an Phra' Yésu ah hrlo' le' hrñwam, hôôc ge go' lav sah, "Ô Yông eey! Mé meh cav pté' cav lvaang. Ô' sanraseen mé thi bwan dé iat lwang thrni', am an gôn ah pnña gôn hér gôn slaat neeng. 'Nay mé bwan dé pnklé' an gôn ploh gôn rong gôn am neeng hmeh bwan dé neeng. Ô Phra' Yông, Mé guuñ le' an meh nèèv ni'."

22 Phra' Yésu lav yo' gôn yat hni' 'nê' sah, "Phra' Yông dé' ô' bwan dé moop duh nèèv an yo' ô'. Am ah me' neeng sah koon Phra' Cav meh me', ah lwng Phra' Yông 'naam ni' hrwn neeng. Lè' go' am ah me' neeng sah Phra' Yông gni' meh me', ah lwng koon Phra' Cav kap gôn thi ge ci pnklé' an guuñ 'naam ni' hrwn neeng."

23 Phra' Yésu vér mat yèèng bwwng luksit hôôc hak lav lwng yo' no sah, "Gôn ptwng lôôc thi bwan guuñ nèèv bo guuñ no go' ah hrlo' suk. 24 Ô' mook an bo neeng srme' em, ah gôn pkaat phra' kham maak gôn lè' ah ksat maak ông cu' guuñ nèèv ô' tèèng an bo guuñ 'nay no go' am bwan guuñ 'môôy dwa. Lè' no cu' méc nèèv ô' lav an bo méc 'nay no go' am bwan méc."

### Tmooy Samaria gôn yo'ge ah hrñwam le'

25 Yat hni' ah gôn neeng kôt-maay saatsna môôy gôn reh dwn hyua maañ Phra' Yésu phwa ci yèèng sah ge neeng kôt-maay dé' Jiiv lw am. Ta' gni' maañ sah, "Acaan eey! Ô' ci tèèng nèèv me' tang ci ah koon hmmaal yat yoh swt juá?"

26 Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' yèh sah, "Sni' yat da' kôt banñat bwan dé kooc uun lav nèèv me'? Mé aan hôôc khavcay nèèv gme'?"

27 Ta' gni' yèh sah, "An rak Phra' Cav dé' bo cam lôôc pa' loh, lôôc hrñwam, lôôc rwa rèèng lè' lôôc hrlo' trget dé' bo. Lè' rak briang hmwan rak loh dé'."

28 Phra' Yésu gay lav yo' ge sah, "Mé lav meh lèèv. An mé tèèng nèèv gni' hôôc mé go' ci bwan dé dé' koon hmmaal yat yoh swt juá."

29 'Nay gôn gni' cu' prlit krloh srô' dé' dé yo' Phra' Yésu hôôc maañ sah, "Briang yo' mé an ô' rak gni' meh me'?"

30 Phra' Yésu lav yo' gôn gni' sah, "Ah cmbro' môôy gôn juur caak mwang Yérusalém, ci yoh da' mwang Yérikô. Khompodi ah côôn gaay pun smra' moot hmwar tèèp dé' ge lè' no pu' vwt cam ge haan gaay hôôc plah léng pic hni'. 31 'Nay am than Ingjeeng gay ah p-lôhit môôy gôn srlaay yoh ngoor gni', mwa ge guuñ cmbro' gôn gni' ge go' viang du' yoh aar bang.

32 To yoh gay ah môôy gôn meh gôn Lévi I go' srlaay yoh root hni', mwa ge guuñ ta' gni' ge go' viang du'

yoh aar bang hmwan p-lôhit gôn gnay. 33 'Nay da' kn-swt ah kmhmu' Samaria môôy gôn srlaay gaay root hni'. Mwa ge slék guuñ ta' gni' haan gaay yat hni', ge go' trnèèm. 34 Lè' guut coro hôôc moot meey moot buuc angun baak séh 'moon ôh dé' ge hôôc dé' phèèn hmbo'. Ge yôk ta' gni' pga kndroong tô dé' dé lè' oor yoh srông da' gaang hrlu', yat pèèl yèèng ge hni' 'nê'. 35 Reh sih pmgi sruat kaal ge ci yoh peh, ge go' moot kmuul baar man an yo' cav gaang hrlu', hôôc lav, 'An jooy srnwym ge 'nè em. An kmuul gi hak am bo, ñaam ô' vîr gaay tang ci gay an tmbo'."

36 Da' pé' gôn gi, mé trget meh gôn gme' pnklé' an guuñ sah dé ah hrlo' rak yo' ta' thi côôn pun ge gni'?"

37 Ta' gni' yèh sah, "Go' meh gôn yo'ge pnklé' hrlo' trnèèm gni' adé." Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' ge sah, "An mé yoh tèèng hmwan ge em."

### Phra' Yésu yoh hep ya' Matha kap ya' Maria

38 Ñaam Phra' Yésu kap luksit phuam oor yo' yoh da' Yérusalém, ge go' yoh guut da' kung môôy 'moon. Ah cmkwn môôy gôn sngmeh ya' Matha bwan dé gvay Phra' Yésu an hrlu' da' gaang dé. 39 Matha ah hèèm cmkwn môôy gôn sngmeh ya' Maria. Lè' ya' Maria go' yat dén léh krvèh Phra' Yésu phwa ko' hmñèng krloh srô' dé' ge. 40 'Nay ya' Matha yat ñung lwng viak gaang maak nèèv. Hôôc na gaay lav yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "Acaan eey! Mé guuñ hèèm ô' léng pic an ô' hak eh viak gaang knmôôy gôn, tèèng hmeh mé am trget mèêy ô' 'nè? Khro an mé 'mook na gaay jooy ô' 'nè ih."

41 Phra' Yésu lav yo' na sah, "Matha, Matha eey! Ba ci trget hnghvaay maak nèèv hmeh béng. 42 Nèèv thi smkhan go' ah hrwn knmôôy nèèv swng meh nèèv thi Maria bwan dé lwak hmñèng krloh srô' dé' ô'. Lè' am ah me' ci gaay smra' nèèv gni' ardu' caak na bwan."

### 'Mook soon nèèv ci oonvoon

11 Ah si' gni', Phra' Yésu yat oonvoon da' môôy 'moon. Ñaam ge oonvoon hôôc lèèv, go' ah luksit dé' ge môôy gôn gaay lav sah, "Acaan eey! Khro an mé 'mook i' dé' nèèv ci oonvoon hmwan dôk Yôhan bwan 'mook luksit dé' ge."

2 Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' no sah, "Ñaam bo oonvoon go' an lav dng'nê',

'Ô Phra' Yông.

Khro an kmhmu' da' lôôk gi 'yam 'yèèng sngmeh dé' mé.

Khro an anacak dé' mé gaay yat da' lôôk gi.

3 Khro phôôt an i' pa' lôôc ah sngbe' sngmah jwm bah bri'. 4 Khro phôôt jeh hrlo' klwyh hrlo' 'maap dé' i', yoor sah i' go' bwan dé aphay hrlo' klwyh thi briang geey tèèng yo' i'.

I Lévi meh sngmeh janjwa dé' Lévi lè' janjwa gi bwan tmhiak uun buut dé an jooy viak p-lôhit da' vihaan. Kooc Bansi 3:5-10

*Khro ha' an i' bwp nèèv hyua nèèv thôt-loong."*

5-6 Phra' Yésu lav yo' no sah, "Pnteeng bo khi 'nê' môôy gôn ah dé dé' yo' root hrulu' da' gaang, hôôc am ah hmeh thang an be'. Ge gni' tang yoh coro yo' iik môôy gôn da' ñaam trdi' pswam hôôc lav sah, 'Yè' eey! Khro an ô' ywwm mah 'hè môôy baar rmnôôm. Yoor swng ah yo' dé' ô' môôy gôn tang dé root hrulu' da' gaang, hôôc ô' am ah hmeh ci oor ge be'."

7 Hôôc yo' gôn thi yat da' kluang gaang gni' go' ci yèh hlian sah, 'Ha' yoh kuan, ô' hay hngkwr prlông gaang dé lèèv. Jé' koon go' sam sih looc. Ô' reh dwang mé dé' am bwan.' 8 Ô' ci 'mook an bo neeng tmbo' sah theng gôn gni' ci am reh dwang an yo' dé dé' yoor meh yo' trduul go' khung, 'nay yoor guuñ sah yo' gôn gni' 'nw dwn khro yat hni' ge go' ci reh dwang an bwan hmwan hrñwam yo' gu ge cu' dé'."

9 "Dngni' ô' ci 'mook bo dé' sah, an jo khro yo' Phra' Cav hôôc ge ci phôôt an bo dé'. An jo paac hôôc ci bwp. An jo srglôk hôôc ci paang an dé'. 10 Yoor sah duh gôn thi jo khro go' ci bwan rap. Duh gôn thi jo paac go' ci bwan bwp, lè' duh gôn thi jo srglôk prlông Phra' Cav go' ci paang an dé'.

11 Da' bwwng bo meh yông yat khi 'nê', ah me' 'nè ñaam koon khro dé be' ka' hôôc ci moot k'iip an taang? 12 Lè' an koon khro be' kdông go' ci am dwang ya' tê an dé' adé? 13 Bo thi meh gôn sua go' hnoong neeng dwang nèèv le' an yo' koon dé dé'. Meh dngni' maak lwwn gni' 'naam me' thôp thi Phra' Yông yat da' svan ci phôôt hmmaal borisut an yo' gôn thi khro caak ge."

### Phra' Yésu kap hrôôy Bé-énsébuun

14 To yoh Phra' Yésu phuam va' hrôôy ia' môôy tô pdu' caak loh cmbro' môôy gôn. Lè' ñaam hrôôy tô gni' hlian du' hôôc lèèv, ta' gni' go' srô' bwan. Hmu' kung hmu' gaang me' go' ngwwt go' viir. 15 'Nay ah baang gôn lav sah, "Gôn gi va' hrôôy pdu' bwan yoor ge séh amnaat dé' Bé-énsébuun I yo'ge meh naay hrôôy."

16 Gôn me' bang hyua khro an Phra' Yésu tèèng nèèv atscan, phwa pnklé' an guuñ ri' sah rit amnaat dé' ge gni' gaay caak Phra' Cav. 17 'Nay Phra' Yésu neeng root hrlo' trget dé' no, ge tang lav sah, "An gôn da' anacak gme' hak tosu yo', anacak gni' go' ci 'nap'nooy. Lè' an hmu' gaang hlang gme' hak klwyh thiang yo', hmu' gaang hlang gni' go' ci tnlah yo'. 18 Bo tuha sah ô' va' hrôôy pdu' bwan yoor amnaat dé' Bé-énsébuun. An meh nèèv ni' anacak dé' hrôôy Sataan go' ci hak tnlah yo' dé lè' dwn hman am bay bwan. 19 An ô' hak va' hrôôy pic dôôy amnaat dé' Bé-énsébuun, sni' luuk-noong dé' bo va' hrôôy hlian dôôy amnaat dé' me'? Meh dngni', bwwng luuk-noong dé' bo hak meh gôn

I Bé-énsébuun meh môôy sngmeh dé' hrôôy Sataan thi gôn jiiv jo k'eeey. Matthaay 12:24

pnklé' an guuñ sah bo meh gôn lav klwyh em. 20 'Nay ô' va' hrôôy hlian bwan go' yoor Phra' Cav an ô' dé' amnaat. Lè' nèèv gni' go' pnklé' an guuñ sah anacak dé' Phra' Cav gaay yat trdi' greng bo lèèv.

21 Ñaam gôn ah grang ah rèèng cap avut khôp yat poyh gaang dé' dé, grwam gaang duh nèèv go' am yar hmeh. 22 'Nay mwa gôn ah grang ah rèèng lwwn gaay root tosu lè' bwan sna', no go' smra' moot avut yo' cav gaang uun hrñwam gni' hôôc yoh pan an yo' dé dé'.

23 Gôn gme' am yat aar ô' go' tosu ô'. Lè' gôn gme' am yat rôôm yo' jooy viak ô', gôn gni' go' phuam tèèng an yo' tnlah bra."

### Hrôôy raay vér gaay guut hmmé'

24 "Mwa hrôôy hak hlian du' caak loh dé' gôn gme' lèèv, ge go' ci yoh la' da' 'moon kntèh rayh-rèñ phwa paac sook ci yat hrulu'. 'Nay an hak am bwp ge go' ci lav sah, 'Ô' ci vér gaay da' gaang hmang dé' ô' 'moon thi ô' du' hlian da' ñaam nay.' 25 Lè' mwa ge gaay root go' guuñ gaang hmang gni' bwan dé po' sèng kntèh lè' pnblia uun. 26 Ge go' yoh dwang yo' dé gaay tmbo' téél tô thi raay lwwn ge, hôôc go' oor no guut yat da' gaang hlang gni'. Lè' da' knswt loh dé' gôn gni' go' ci khruk yat da' sphaap thi je' ñôôñ lwwn hmang."

### Gôn thi ah hrlo' suk srme'

27 Ñaam Phra' Yésu hnoong yat srô' krloh gni' go' ah cmkwn môôy gôn yat da' trdi' greng gw' gôn hèèt khwan sah, "Cmkwn gôn yo'ge ah mé hlian lè' pnbu' mé gni' na go' ah hrlo' suk srme' h'w!"

28 Phra' Yésu yèh sah, "Am meh nèèv ni'. 'Nay gôn thi bwan méc phra' kham dé' Phra' Cav hôôc tèèng hrèc, gôn gni' go' hèèng ah hrlo' suk lwwn na ni' sam."

### Gôn peeng kh'ni' cu' guuñ lwng 'maay smkhan

29 Mwa gw' gôn root sumlum yo' maak khwan, Phra' Yésu go' lav sah, "Gôn peeng kh'ni' klèèng lwng meh gôn sua, no yat paac sook lwng 'maay smkhan. 'Nay ci am ah hmeh keet khwan an no guuñ, ci ah go' hrwn lwng 'maay smkhan lwang Yôna 'naam ni'. 30 Yoor sah Yôna meh 'maay smkhan an yo' gôn Ninavé nèèv gme', Koon Mnut go' meh 'maay smkhan an yo' gôn peeng kh'ni' nèèv gni'. II<sup>31</sup> Da' ñaam Phra' Cav ci tatsin séh thôôt broom kap gôn smay gi, ya' Séba swng geey meh ksat aar bri' luang tal peeng nam ye' III go' ci reh dwn meh pñaan, yoor sah ya' ksat gni' gaay caak ngoor ja' phwa ci root hmñèng sti' pnña dé' ksat Salômôôn. Na ci meh tua-'yaang an gôn smay gi bwan rap thôôt. Lè' yèèng ih; gôn yo'ge hnam prveey

II 'Maay smkhan lwang Yôna ah khvaam-maay sah Yôna bwan dé yat da' luuy ka' saam mw hôôc vér gaay, swng prnè séh root Phra' Yésu ci haan bwan saam mw hôôc vér gaay caak haan. III 1 Cav Sivit 10:1-13

Salômôôn go' yat khi 'nê', bo go' hnoong am hmñèng. 32 Gôn mwang Ninavé ci reh dwn da' ñaam Phra' Cav ci tatsin séh thôôt broom pa' gôn smay gi. Lè' no ci meh tua'-yaang an gôn smay gi rap thôôt, yoor sah gôn Ninavé bwan dé pnhla hrñwam yoor hrlo' pkaat dé' Yôna. Lè' gôn yo'ge hnam lwwn Yôna go' yat khi 'nê', bo go' hnoong am pnhla hrñwam."

### Hrlo' bah dé' loh

33 "Am geey ah gôn gme' ci tuuñ ktiang hôôc moot yoh plah da' 'moon ge tmkwt, lw ci dwang khrè' gaay pngguup uun. 'Nay mwa i' tuuñ hôôc go' ci toong yoh plah da' phnak 'moon trhvaang, phwa an lôôc jwm gôn gaay root guut ci guuñ sèèng trbah. 34 Mat bo go' meh hrlo' bah dé' loh. Ñaam mat dé' bo le', lôôc pa' loh go' bah hmwan yo'. 'Nay ñaam mat am le', loh lam dé' bo go' Ingiñ yoh hmwan yo'. 35 Meh dngni' lvang an le'; ngo' lwng hrlo' bah thi bo trget sah dé ah yat da' loh gni', baang dwa ci meh hrlo' Ingiñ 'méc. 36 An hak lôôc pa' loh dé' bo kiñ dôôy hrlo' bah am ah 'moon Ingiñ 'môôy, ge go' ci bah tloot yoh hmwan dôk sèèng trbah dé' ktiang thi sntal gaay root yo' bo."

### Phra' Yésu leng bwwng Farisaay lè' nak kôt-maay saat-sna

37 Mwa Phra' Yésu phuam srô' yat hni', ah gôn Farisaay môôy gôn bwan dé broong oor Phra' Yésu yoh be' mah da' gaang dé' dé. Phra' Yésu go' yoh hôôc dén be' mah ruam phwan. 38 Mwa Farisaay gôn gni' guuñ Phra' Yésu am bwan tèèng riit ra ti' kaal ci be' mah, ge go' viir. 39 Phra' Yésu lav yo' ge sah, "Bwwng Farisaay eey! Bo gu' ra sndèh ra glêek an ge sèng blia lwng da' nook 'naam ni' hrwn, 'nay da' kluang hrñwam dé' bo ni' kiñ lwng nèèv lôôp lè' nèèv je' nèèv sua. 40 Ô gôn ia' eey! Phra' Cav gôn thi pnsèng pnblia loh da' nook go' pnsèng pnblia da' kluang hrñwam hmwan yo' am meh rwh? 41 Ô' am an bo trget lwang riit maak nèèv, 'nay an bo trget root nèèv ci jooy gôn thuk ñaak lm'maak thrni' le' lwwn. Hôôc jwm nèèv da' loh dé' bo pa' da' kluang da' nook go' ci sèng ci blia.

42 "Yèèng em bo bwwng Farisaay! Bo ci bwp kho' raay, yoor sah bo pan hla' sng'wr hla' trsam lè' hla' phak jwm nèèv meh gal buut hôôc moot môôy buut yoh thvaay. 'Nay bo phat plah pic hrlo' rak hrlo' ñut-titham dé' Phra' Cav, swng meh nèèv smkhan bo khuan ci tèèng. Lè' lwang pan hla' smngèh yoh thvaay an yo' Phra' Cav gni' bo go' am khuan ci plah pic hmwan yo'.

43 Yèèng em bo bwwng Farisaay! Bo ci bwp kho' raay, yoor sah bo gu' dén da' vihaan 'moon ah kiat lè' gu' an briang 'yam yat roh ling 'moon gôn gw'.

44 Yèèng em bo bwwng Farisaay! Bo ci bwp kho' raay, yoor sah bo prsoor nèèv sua uun kluang hrñwam. Bo

hmwan hntu' rmaan thi am pnklé' an guuñ, lè' gw' gôn go' srlaay yoh bwac 'moon hni' 'nay am neeng sah ah trloong gôn haan soor yat da' kluang."

45 Ah nak kôt-maay saatsna môôy gôn lav yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "Acaan eey! Nèèv mé lav thrni' mé go' srô' th'map i' hmwan yo'."

46 Phra' Yésu yèèng em bwwng nak kôt-maay! Bo ci bwp kho' raay hmwan yo', yoor sah bo dwang lwng riit nèèv ktam clam am loon yoh plngôh kveey bla' briang. Bat nam meh bo, ti' môôy blah go' hnoong am geey yoh ñak yoh jôp jooy no 'môôy dwa.

47 Bo ci bwp kho' raay, yoor sah bo oor yo' pnblia rmaan dé' gôn pkaat phra' kham, 'nay am hmñèng hrlo' 'mook soon dé' no hmwan jua ta' ya' dé' bo. Lè' no go' hnoong phaan gôn pkaat phra' kham thrni' pic sam. 48 Dngni' bo go' meh phñaan lè' broom swng ta' ya' dé tèèng nèèv ni', yoor sah no bwan phaan gôn pkaat phra' kham thrni' hôôc bo go' pnblia rmaan dé' no. 49 Meh dngni' da' pwm phra' pnña dé' Phra' Cav lav sah, 'Ô' ci jong gôn pkaat phra' kham lè' akkhathut dé' ô' yoh coro no bwwng gôn Israén. Baang gôn no go' ci phaan pic, baang gôn no go' ci pu' ci tngraap.'

50 Meh nèèv ni', gôn peeng gi ci toong bwan rap kam clam thôôt lwang maam thi koor hlian da' loh dé' bwwng gôn pkaat phra' kham, swng ta' ya' dé' bo bwan phaan pic ngwan tangko pnkeet lôôk. 51 Go' meh ngwan maam dé' Abén cam root maam dé' Sékhariya<sup>1</sup> thi thwwk phaan haan da' ling thèèn busa da' vihaan dé' Phra' Cav. Ô' ci lav an bo neeng srme' sah, gôn smay gi ci toong rap kam clam thôôt yoor maam gni'.

52 Yèèng em bo bwwng nak kôtmaay! Bo ci bwp kho' raay yoor sah bo klwt khraang am an briang neeng ngoor yoh coro Phra' Cav, 'nay bo go' hak am yoh ngoor gni'. Lè' gôn thi sèèl ci yoh guut, bo go' klwt khraang no."

53 Tang ngwan ñaam Phra' Yésu hlian da' gaang hlang gni' yoh, bwwng gôn Farisaay kap bwwng nak kôt-maay go' oor yo' sr'oh ge. Hôôc no maañ maak nèèv maak 'yaang an Phra' Yésu yèèng, <sup>54</sup> phwa poong ko' ci cap nèèv ge srô' klwyh.

### Phra' Yésu khrwa an lvang gôn srô' môôy nèèv tèèng môôy nèèv

12 Naam gni' ah kmhmu' maak ban gôn gaay rôôm sumlum cam ñaang sm'è' bwac pa' krvèh yo'. Kaal Phra' Yésu ci lav yo' briang, ge go' lav yo' bwwng luuksit dé' dé sah, "An bo l'vang jwa pdô' dé' bwwng Farisaay thi srô' môôy nèèv tèèng môôy nèèv.

2 Am ah hmeh 'môôy nèèv yo' mnut pngguup hmbo' uun hôôc ci am hmpaang hngkhrah hlian. Lè' am ah hmeh 'môôy nèèv thi prsoor ci am pnklé' an guuñ.

3 Meh dngni', nèèv gme' yo' bo srô' lav da' 'moon Ingïñ go' ci bwan méc da' 'moon bah. Lè' nèèv yo' bo bwan trmooc séh rmeey buut dé da' ñaam yat 'moon sih go' ci 'naam bo yoh paav hlian da' ling kung."

### Gôn yo' i' khuan ngo'

4 Yo' trduul eey! Ô' 'mook bo pa' lôôc sah ha' ngo' gôn thi phaan bwan lwng trloong loh, 'nay da' knswt tèèng hmeh yo' koon hmmaal am bwan. 5 Ô' ci 'mook an bo neeng sah meh gôn gme' thi bo khuan ci ngo': An ngo' Phra' Phu Pén Cav gôn ah amnaat phaan bwan pa' loh lè' go' hnoong ah sit ci kmhruk bo pic da' narôk kl'ung phrwa. Meh srme' ô' ci 'mook bo dé' tmbo' sah, meh Phra' Ông 'naam ni' hrwn yo' bo khuan ci ngo'.

6 Siim cléét-dééet pwang (5) tô briang téc dé' kmuul kwn baar at 'naam ni' hrwn am meh ôh? Kh-naat siim môôy tô am ah laka Phra' Cav go' hnoong am geey hlông ge. 7 Lè' gle' jwm sén dé' bo go' bwan dé nap uun lôôc lèèv. Dngni' ha' yoh ngo', yoor sah bo ah khunkha prveey siim bwwng gni' maak tô.

### Noom rap Phra' Khrit da' t-hna mnut

8 "Ô' 'mook bo pa' lôôc sah jwm gôn yo'ge ñoom rap ô' da' t-hna mat mnut, Koon Mnut go' ci rap gôn gni' da' t-hna mat bwwng thévada dé' Phra' Cav. 9 'Nay gôn gme' hak am ñoom rap ô' da' t-hna mat mnut, ô' go' ci am ñoom rap gôn gni' da' t-hna mat bwwng thévada dé' Phra' Cav.

10 Gôn gme' srô' nèèv am le' yo' Koon Mnut, gôn gni' go' hnoong ci bwan phôôt yôk thôôt. 'Nay an gôn gme' ci srô' th'map hmmaal borisut, gôn gni' ci am bwan dé rap kaan yôk thôôt.

11 Mwa no oor bo yoh da' rôông sumlum 'moon saan tatsin, Iw oor bo yoh coro gôn khrôk-khroom, Iw cav mwang lè' gôn thi ah amnaat phwa ci maañ klvéc klovok. Bo go' ha' hnghvaay sah ci lav ci yèh nèèv gme', Iw ci srô' ci pr-ôôm nèèv me'. 12 Yoor sah da' môông gni' hmmaal borisut ci 'mook soon an bo neeng sah bo khuan ci yèh ci srô' nèèv gme' 'nè.'

### Hrlo' tngkal Iwang gôn rmaang yo'ge ia'

13 Yat da' bwwng gw' gôn gni' go' ah cmbro' môôy gôn lav yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "Acaan eey! Kho an mé km-sang taay ô' pan muun-mang ô' dé' 'nè."

14 'Nay ge yèh sah, "Yè' eey! Meh me' tang an ô' meh gôn tatsin pan muun-mang dé' sba?" 15 Hôôc Phra' Yésu gay vér lav yo' no gw' gôn sah, "An bo Ivang loh an le', ha' an bo ah hrñwam lôôp dé' jwm nèèv. Yoor sah loh dé' gôn i' am meh ci yat ñoon ah ñoon rmaang."

16 Phra' Yésu lav hrlo' tngkal môôy Iwang an no hmñèng sah, "Gôn rmaang môôy gôn ah hré' ah hrna le', lè' bwan hngo' maak. 17 Gôn rmaang gni' go' trget

da' hrñwam dé sah, 'Ô' ci tèèng nèèv me' rwh? Ô' am ah 'moon ci le' kdoon hngo!' 18 Hôôc ge go' lav sah, 'Ô' ci tèèng nèèv 'nê'; ci maang c'ô' hmang thrgi pic hôôc ci eh hmmé' an ge hnam. Lè' ci dwang hngo' kap muun-mang ptwng lôôc dé' ô' yoh uun 'moon hni'.

19 Hôôc ô' ci lav yo' loh dé sah, "Mé ah sôôk le' srme' h'w! Ah lwng nèèv le' peh uun kum bwan maak nwm. An yat le' sm'maay, be' bi' sih looc lè' le' kloong doom hrñwam em!"'

20 'Nay Phra' Cav lav yo' ge sah, 'Ô gôn ia!' Da' pswam sgi ô' ci tèèng an mé haan. Hôôc muun-mang yo' mé sook gaay khroon uun gni' ci meh dé' me'?"'

21 Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' lav sah, "Gôn thi kdoon muun-mang uun smlap loh dé' dé lè' am ah am rmaang yat yo' Phra' Cav, no go' meh nèèv ni'."

### Ha' hnghvaay

22 Phra' Yésu lav yo' bwwng luksit dé' ge sah, "Dng-ni' ô' 'mook bo ha' hnghvaay root loh dé ci be' ci mah hmeh, lè' ci dwang khrwang hmeh gaay brap loh.

23 Yoor sah sivit gôn i' smkhan Iwvn sngbe' sngmah, lè' loh lam go' smkhan Iwvn khrwang van tèèp hngkô'.

24 An kndri' yèèng siim thrnaay, ge am bwan pswm am bwan hoot lè' am ah c'ô' hngo', 'nay Phra' Cav go' hnoong liang ge uun. Bo ptwng lôôc ah kha Iwvn siim bwwng gni' maak 'naam me'? 25 Am ah me' 'môôy gôn da' lôôk gi thi yat hnghvaay hôôc ci tèèng an dé ah juu yat vaang khwan tmbo' môôy sook. 26 Meh dngni' sing ñè'-kooc hnoong tèèng am bwan, bo ci hnoong hnghvaay root nèèv gbang tèèng hmeh ih?

27 An kndri' yèèng raang s'oong, ge plông riñ khwan nèèv gme'? Ge am tèèng viak am tèèng kaan am chaay thak khrwang. 'Nay ô' 'mook bo sah ksat Salômôôñ yo'ge rmaang ah khrwang blia brap loh go' hnoong am blia 'naam raang s'oong môôy raang sam. 28 Kh-naat raang s'oong gni' yat da' bri' blia môôy 'mwt da' mw sgi hôôc pmgi briang ci moot dèk pic da' phrwa, Phra' Cav go' hnoong brap pnblia ge. Ô gôn thi ah hrlo' swa dèk eey! Phra' Cav ci brap pnblia bo an maak Iwvn raang s'oong bwwng gni' 'naam me' dô.

29 Dngni' bo ha' rm'aam hrñwam sah ci be' hmeh ci wak hmeh, 30 yoor sah gôn bwwng no am swa Phra' Cav yat da' lih lôôk gi, no go' yat rm'aam root Iwng Iwang thrni'. Phra' Yông dé' bo neeng le' sah bo go' cu' dé' grwam thrni'. 31 'Nay an bo paac sook anacak dé' Phra' Cav kaal hôôc ge tang ci tmbo' grwam thrni' an bo dé'."

### Khoong rmaang da' mwang svan

32 Phra' Yésu gay lav tmbo' sah, "Bwwng koon tô kè' ñè'-ñèèr eey! Ha' ngo' em, yoor sah Phra' Yông dé' bo da' svan le' hrñwam ci an bo meh gôn pôk-khôông anacak dé' Phra' Ông. 33 An bo téc grwam yo' dé ah

yat hni hôôc moot kmuul 'yaay an yo' gôn thuk gôn rôôk dé'. An bo tèèng day séh kmuul yo'ge am neeng hmang. Sing gni' go' meh; an bo ah khoong rmaang uun da' mwang svan 'moon ge am neeng lôôc, 'moon côôn guut léh am bwan lè' 'moon am ah kmoot ci guut klèèm. <sup>34</sup> Yoor sah bo rak nèèv gme' hrñwam dé' bo go' yat tak da' hni' hmwan yo'."

### Gônsay triam loh yat ko'

<sup>35</sup> "An bo hriat sr'èèv séh guang an hman, lè' an ktiang dé' bo yat bah phwa triam ko' rap duh nèèv yo'ge ci yar khwan. <sup>36</sup> Hmwan swng gônsay yat ko' rap cavnaay dé' dé da' ñaam bang yoh mah srya' vér gaay root srglôk prlông, gônsay go' ci paang an dé' da' c'man leey. <sup>37</sup> Gônsay thi cavnaay gaay bwp no yat ko' hni' go' ah hrlo' suk. Ô' mook an bo dé' srme' sah, klaay 'naam swng cavnaay gni' le' hrñwam ge go' ci krlah khrwang triam rapsay no hôôc 'mook an gônsay dén ko' be'. <sup>38</sup> An cavnaay root ñaam trdi' pswam lw ñaam léh bri' ci bah hôôc bwp gônsay yat ko' hni', gônsay bwwng gni' go' ah hrlo' suk.

<sup>39</sup> "An bo khavcay nèèv 'nê' sah! An hak cav gaang neeng kaal côôn ci root leec ñaam gme', ge go' ci dén ko' lè' lvang am an côôn gni' gaay guut da' gaang dé' dé. <sup>40</sup> Kiam loh bo yat ko' an le' em, yoor sah da' môông thi bo am trget am hmpô' bwp gni' Koon Mnut ci gaay root."

### Lwang gônsay le' lè' gônsay sua

<sup>41</sup> Pétrô maañ Phra' Yésu sah, "E acaan. Hrlo' tngkal yo' mé lav gni' mé lav an yo' i', lw mé lav an yo' gôn ptwng lôôc."

<sup>42</sup> Phra' Yésu yèh sah, "Sni' meh me' meh gônsay thi satsw lè' hér slaat? Go' meh gôn yo' cavnaay bwan tang uun an meh huana gônsay pa' lôôc phwa ci pèèl yèèng gaang lè' ko' 'yaay sngmah an no be' taam véla. <sup>43</sup> Mwa cavnaay gaay bwp ge yat tèèng viak le' nèèv ni', huana gôn ngaan gni' go' ci ah hrlo' suk. <sup>44</sup> Ô' 'mook bo an neeng srme' sah cavnaay ci pnmech ge uun an yat pèèl yèèng grwam gaang grwam c'ô' dé' dé duh nèèv. <sup>45</sup> 'Nay an huana gôn ngaan gni' hak trget sah, 'Cav naay dé thro' ci naan root.' Hôôc ge go' ci pu' vwt gônsay pa' cmbro' cmkwn, lè' wak buuc baañ mah cam am neeng loh. <sup>46</sup> Hôôc cavnaay dé' gônsay gni' ci gaay root ñaam huana gôn ngaan am trget, ñaam môông thi ge am neeng. Lè' cavnaay ci tèèng ge dé' thôôt thi ktam, broom pa' ci va' ge pdu' an yoh yat yo' gôn sua.

<sup>47</sup> Gônsay thi neeng hrñwam cavnaay, 'nay am triam loh ko' lè' am tèèng taam hrñwam gu' dé cavnaay, ci toong bwp s'oonng sè hmbrwt maak tni!. <sup>48</sup> 'Nay an gôn rapsay thi am neeng hrñwam gu' dé' cavnaay hôôc yoh tèèng nèèv klwyh swng smkhuan ci thwwk hm-

brwt, gôn rapsay gni' bang go' ci hmbrwt dèk. Gôn gme' bwan rap knaal viak maak, Phra' Cav go' ci maañ prgaay caak gôn gni' maak. Lè' gôn gme' bwan rap maak srme' Phra' Cav go' ci hèèng maañ prgaay caak gôn maak."

### Phra' Yésu meh héét tèèng an tnlah yo'

<sup>49</sup> "Ô' root phwa ci an phrwa keet khwan da' pté' lôôk. Ô' cu' dé' an phrwa gni' geh khwan ngwan hreng lèèv! <sup>50</sup> Ô' ci toong rap riit jup môôy nèèv thi thuk thramaan. Ô' ci lm'maak hrñwam srme' cam héét kaan thrgi ci hôôc. <sup>51</sup> Bo trget sah, ô' root phwa ci an lôôk gi yat lèét yat le' bo'? Ô' 'mook bo sah am meh dngni', 'nay ci an bo da' lôôk gi tnlah yo' dé sam! <sup>52</sup> Tang kh'n'i' yoh kmhmu' pwang gôn thi yat knmôôy gaang go' ci tnlah yo'. Pé' gôn ci hrumbaar gôn lè' baar gôn ci hrumbé' gôn. <sup>53</sup> Yông ci du' tmkah koon cmbro' lè' koon cmbro' ci du' tmkah yông. Ma' ci du' tmkah koon cmkwn lè' koon cmkwn ci du' tmkah ma'. Ma' ci sr'oh kmun lè' kmun ci sr'oh ma'."

### An neeng nèèv ci yar khwan da' kaal mat

<sup>54</sup> Phra' Yésu lav yo' hmu' kung hmu' gaang tmbo' sah, "Ñaam bo guuñ ah puut hiang da' lvaang, bo ci lav sah 'Kma' ci root'. Hôôc go' meh nèèv ni' srme'. <sup>55</sup> Ñaam bo guuñ ah srméñ ah prlaang yat da' lvaang, bo go' lav sah 'Bri' ci vaar téeng-réeng'. Hôôc go' meh nèèv ni' srme'. <sup>56</sup> Ô gôn srô' môôy nèèv tèèng nèèv eey! Bo chaay tmhiak neeng lwang pté' kap lvaang sah bri' ci kma' ci vaar. 'Nay tèèng hmeh bo am chaay tmhiak yèèng nèèv ci yar khwan da' peeng kh'n'i'?"

### Pnle' hrñwam yo' kaal ci yoh root da' saan

<sup>57</sup> "Tèèng hmeh bo tang am tatsin da' hrñwam dé' dé sah nèèv gme' meh ngoor thwwk srme'? <sup>58</sup> An hak ah môôy gôn môôy me' gaay phoong bo hôôc oor yo' dé yoh coro saan phwa an tatsin ptwng baar luang, go' cu' an bo sook ngoor sook throong pnle' hrñwam yo' kaal ci yoh root da' saan. Ngo' lwng sah no aar môôy luang gni' ci tmbrih bo yoh coro gôn smla' hrlo', hôôc gôn smla' hrlo' ci moop bo an yo' tmluat. Lè' tmluat go' ci dwang bo yoh khrang da' khuk. <sup>59</sup> Ô' 'mook bo dé' em; Bo ci am bwan hlian caak 'moon hni' cam bo ci dèèn hni an cup jwm at jwm kliip."

### An am pnhla ci haan 'nap

**13** Da' ñaam gni' ah baang gôn yat hni' trdoh an Phra' Yésu hmñèng lwang thi cav khvèèng Pi-laat kmsang briang phaan gôn Khalilé da' ñaam no phuam thvaay grwam busa an yo' Phra' Cav. Lè' maam dé' gôn haan thrni' go' uk srvaak grwam busa. <sup>2</sup> Phra' Yésu lav yo' no sah, " Bo trget sah gôn Khalilé bwwng briang phaan thrni' meh gôn 'maap lwwn gôn Khalilé

ptwng lôôc, yoor no bwan bwp hrlo' thuk lm'maak dngni' bo'? <sup>3</sup> Am meh nèèv ni'. Ô' 'mook bo sah an bo lôôc jwm gôn hak am phnla hrñwam, am ken tèèng 'maap bo go' ci toong haan 'nap dé hmwan yo'. <sup>4</sup> Lè' bwwng gal-taam (18) gôn thi thwwk pom-ñaam yo'ge hnam jông da' Silôam glwp èèp no haan gni', bo trget sah no meh gôn 'maap lwvn briang ptwng lôôc thi yat da' mwang Yérusalém gni' bo'? <sup>5</sup> Am meh nèèv ni'. Ô' 'mook bo sah an bo lôôc jwm gôn hak am phnla hrñwam, am ken tèèng 'maap go' ci toong haan 'nap hmwan yo'."

### Srô' tngkal Iwang tuut thruul am ah plé'

<sup>6</sup> Phra' Yésu gay lav hrlo' tngkal dng'nê', "Ah cmbro' môôy gôn pswm tuut thruul môôy tuut da' thin angun dé' ge, lè' jo yoh liap yèèng tuut thruul gni' go' am gu-uñ ah plé' 'môôy dwa. <sup>7</sup> Dngni' ge tang lav yo' gôn phrèèv thin gni' sah, 'Yèèng ih! Ô' root liap yèèng tuut thruul tuut gi bwan pé' nwm lèèv go' hnoong am bwp plé'. An mé kool ge pic cem, ci uun pnblèh pté' ploh-ploh tèèng hmeh?' <sup>8</sup> 'Nay gôn phrèèv thin angun go' yèè sah, 'Cav naay eey. Khro uun yèèng nwm gi kaal. Ô' ci khwang pté' kum knvéér hôôc dwang phun gaay séh. <sup>9</sup> Lè' yèèng nwm gi an ge hak leem keet plé' keet raang go' meh nèèv le', 'nay an hak am ah plé' mé tang kool ge pic.'"

### Phra' Yésu srnwm cmkwn kndroong kôl da' si' hrlu'

<sup>10</sup> Ñaam mw hrlu' si sri', Phra' Yésu yat 'mook soon da' hôông sumlum môôy 'moon. <sup>11</sup> Yat hni' ah cmkwn môôy gôn hrôôy guut tèèng an kndroong na kôl, smgar am bay bwan. Na yar nèèv ni' bwan gal-taam (18) nwm gaay lèèv. <sup>12</sup> Mwa Phra' Yésu smoot guuñ go' hèèt na gaay hôôc lav sah, "Naang eey, ba klah caak phñaat dé' ba lèèv em." <sup>13</sup> Lav hôôc Phra' Yésu go' dé' ti' yoh plngôh kveey loh dé' na. Da' c'man gni' na go' dwn smgar bwan, lè' sanraseen Phra' Cav.

<sup>14</sup> 'Nay cavnaay hôông sumlum gni' go' raay swng Phra' Yésu bwan phôôt an le' phñaat da' si' hrlu'. hôôc ge lav yo' hmu' kung hmu' gaang sah, "Ah tool mw thi i' khuan ci tèèng viak. Da' tool mw gni' an gaay srnwm phñaat an le', 'nay ha' gaay da' si' hrlu'."

<sup>15</sup> Höôc Phra' Yésu yèè ge sah, "Ô gôn srô' môôy nèèv tèèng môôy nèèv! 'Méc bo am geey plooy tô lo plooy lmbô' dé' dé hlian caak grook hôôc pih yoh pn'wak ôm da' si' hrlu' ni' bo'? <sup>16</sup> Cmkwn kôl gôn gi meh janjwa dé' Aprahaam swng bwp hrôôy Sataan tuk hriat uun bwan gal-taam nwm gaay lèèv. Am smkhan bo' thi ci kah plooy an na klah caak amnaat dé' hrôôy Sataan da' mw hrlu' si sri'?" <sup>17</sup> Mwa Phra' Yésu lav kr-loh thrni' lôôc lèèv, bwwng gôn thi am gu' ge go' oor yo' dé êêl pngga'. Lè' hmu' 'maan hmu' mwang gw' gôn go' le' kloong doom hrñwam broom Phra' Yésu da'

héét kaan pa' lôôc yo'ge le' ngwwt le' viir thi keet khwan gni'.

### Hrlo' tngkal Iwang anacak dé' Phra' Cav

<sup>18</sup> Phra' Yésu lav sah, "Anacak dé' Phra' Cav hmwan hmeh, lè' i' ci tngkal anacak gni' hmwan dôk hmeh? <sup>19</sup> Go' ci tngkal hmwan kloong smlah ñè'-ñè' môôy kloong thi môôy gôn dwang yoh pswm da' thin dé' dé. Kloong smlah gni' go' plông khwan keet meh tuut lè' ah siim twwr gaay tèèng hmpuu yat boor tngga' boor lông s'oong thriñ'."

<sup>20</sup> Phra' Yésu lav tmbo' sah, "I' ci tngkal anacak dé' Phra' Cav hmwan dôk hmeh? <sup>21</sup> Go' tngkal hmwan dôk jwa pdô' thi ma' cmkwn moot yoh srvaak kap mah rung pé' kndrat cam mah gni' ringgaay khwan."

### Hrlo' tngkal Iwang prlông sgèèp

<sup>22</sup> Da' ñaam Phra' Yésu phuam srlaay yoh da' mwang Yérusalém gni' ge go' guut roh kung roh mwang phwa 'mook soon hmu' kung hmu' gaang. <sup>23</sup> Ah môôy gôn gaay maañ Phra' Yésu sah, "Cavnaay eey, gôn yo'ge ci klah thôôt hôôc bwan guut anacak dé' Phra' Cav ah dèk gôn hrwn ôh?"

Phra' Yésu lav yo' no sah, <sup>24</sup> "An bo sèèl yoh guut da' prlông ñè' prlông sgèèp yoor ô' 'mook bo pa' lôôc sah, ah gw' gôn sèèl ci yoh guut, 'nay no ci guut am bwan.

<sup>25</sup> An hak root ñaam cav gaang reh hngkwr prlông hôôc lèèv, lè' bo ci yat da' nook srglôk prlông hèèt sah, 'Naay eey, khro mé paang an dé' 'nè.' Höôc cav gaang gni' ci yèè bo sah, 'Ô' am neeng bo yat aar me' gaay.'

<sup>26</sup> Ñaam gni' bo ci lav sah, 'T' bwan dé mah bwan dé wak broom mé. Mé bwan dé 'mook soon yoh roh kung roh gaang dé' i'. <sup>27</sup> Cav gaang ci gay lav sah, 'Ô' 'mook bo sah, "Ô' am neeng sah bo yat da' aar me' gaay. Bo meh gôn tèèng sua, an du' yoh ja' klah mat dé' ô' cem.'" <sup>28</sup> Da' ñaam gni' bo ci guuñ Aprahaam, Isaak, Yakhôôp lè' bwwng gôn pkaat phra' kham yat da' kluang anacak dé' Phra' Cav. 'Nay bwwng bo thwwk va' plian an yat da' nook. Yat 'moon hni' ci ah siang yaam hèèt yaam ôôr pôk hraang pôk hwl. <sup>29</sup> Ci ah gôn aar matbri' hlian, matbri' guut, aar luang beh luang tal gaay root mah liang rôôm yo' da' anacak dé' Phra' Cav. <sup>30</sup> Dngni' em, gôn thi bo trget meh gôn knswt gôn am smkhan, ci vér gaay meh gôn sndraan meh gôn smkhan. Lè' gôn sndraan da' ñaam kh'ni' ci vér gaay meh gôn knswt."

### Phra' Yésu bor trnèèm mwang Yérusalém

<sup>31</sup> Da' môông gni' go' ah bwwng Farisaay baang gôn gaay pnméc Phra' Yésu dé' sah, "An mé du' caak 'moon khi cem, yoor sah ksat Hérôôt cu' phaan mé pic."

<sup>32</sup> Phra' Yésu lav, "An gaay 'mook hmbrôk tô gni' dé' sah, 'Yèèng em! Sgi kap pmgi ô' ci va' hrôôy du', ci srn-

wm an gôn le' phñaat, lè' pmmôôy knaal viak dé' ô' ci hôôc lôôc jwm nèèv." 33 Ci meh nèèv me' go' le' ô' toong yoh ngoor da' mw sgi kap pmgi lè' pmmôôy an root da' mwang Yérusalém, yoor sah gôn tmlaar phra' kham am koon haan da' nook mwang Yérusalém!

34 Ô Yérusalém, Yérusalém eey! Mé meh mwang gu' phaan bwwng gôn pkaat phra' kham, lè' moot glaang hvat gôn rapsay Phra' Cav thi gaay coro mé cam haan. Maak dwa lèèv thi ô' cu' krhoon koon dé' mé uun, hmwan dôk ma' h'iar grôôp koon uun kndruum pnwr dé' ge. 'Nay bo go' am ñoom. 35 Yèèng em, kung gaang dé' bo ci keet meh kung rwa ra' raac. Ô' 'mook bo dé' srme', bo ci bay guuñ ô' cam ñaam tnoh dé' bo ci k'eeey hlian sah, 'Khro sanraseen gôn yo' Phra' Cav srông gaay root yo' i' gni', an ge ah hrlo' cleen khwan."

#### Phra' Yésu srnwm gôn tr'èh

**14** Ah môôy mw Phra' Yésu yoh be' mah da' gaang huana gôn Farisaay môôy gôn. Si' gni' meh mw hrlu' si sri' dé' gôn Jiiv. No duh gôn yo'ge yat da' gaang hlang gni' go' oor yo' phôk yèèng Phra' Yésu phwa ci cap phit ge. <sup>2</sup> Yat 'moon hni' ah cmbro' môôy gôn tr'èh, ge root yat da' t-hna mat Phra' Yésu. <sup>3</sup> Dng-ni' Phra' Yésu tang maañ bwwng Farisaay kap bwwng acaan soon kôt-maay dé' Jiiv sah, "An ci srnwm gôn cu' da' si' hrlu', ci klwyh kôt banñat lw am klwyh?"

4 No oor yo' dé léét rtngat. Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' dwang cmbro' gôn gni' gaay srnwm, lè' 'mook an ge vér gaay. 5 Phra' Yésu lav yo' no sah, "An koon lw lmbô' dé' bo yoh khruk ôm saang da' si' hrlu', 'méc bo ci am baav yoh ru hlian an lèh sahrwh?"

6 No lôôc jwm gôn am bay ah me' chaay yèh.

#### Hrlo' soon lwang am an i' meh gôn pnkhw

7 Ñaam Phra' Yésu guuñ bwwng tmooy thi thwwk broong an gaay ruam ngaan gni' oor yo' sook dén lwng 'moon ah kiat, ge go' lav hrlo' tngkal séh no. 8 "Da' ñaam briang broong an bo yoh mah srya', bo ha' yoh tmhiak dén lwng sndén 'moon ah kiat, ngo' lwng sah no ci broong gôn yo'ge ah kiat lwnn bo yoh dén 'moon hni'. 9 An meh dngni' cav gaang thi broong mé kap ge gni' go' ci gaay lav sah, 'Viik sndén dé' mé an yo' gôn gi.' Mé go' ci bwan dé hriit du' yoh dén da' rmlaang. Ñaam ni' mé ci pngga' briang srme'. 10 'Nay an briang hak broong bo gaay root lèèv go' an yoh dén da' rmlaang kaal, phwa ñaam cav gaang gaay guuñ no go' ci lav yo' bo sah 'Yè' eey, khro an mé yoh dén da' jong cem.' Hôôc mé ci bwan dé dé' kiat da' t-hna mat gw' gôn thi gaay rôôm phwan mah broom yo'.

11 Yoor sah gôn gme' plah loh dé jong, Phra' Cav go' ci plut gôn gni' pjuur. Lè' gôn gme' pn-hndé' loh dé juur, Phra' Cav go' ci phreh gôn gni' pkhwan."

12 Hôôc Phra' Yésu gay lav yo' cav gaang thi broong ge gaay gni' sah, "Ñaam me' mé ah ngaan mah liang hnam, am lav ci meh yo' sngi' yo' buar, ñaam me' go' le'. Mé ha' yoh k'eeey lwng yo' gu, lwng taay hèèm thiip, lwng koon kung beh gaang tal bwwng no ah rmaang an gaay be' em. Ngo' lwng sah no ci gay k'eeey mé an vér yoh be' mah da' gaang dé' no hmwan yo'. 13 'Nay ñaam mé ah ngaan liang go' an yoh broong gôn thuk rôôk, gôn plia looy, gôn ploong trglév lè' gôn mat lwk. 14 Hôôc mé go' ci ah hrlo' suk yoor sah no am ah hmeh ci dèèn prgaay an mé dé'. 'Nay Phra' Cav ci dèèn prgaay mé dé' da' ñaam ge an bwwng gôn sooptham vér gay caak haan ah juu yat hmmé'."

#### Hrlo' tngkal lwang ngaan mah liang hnam

15 Ah môôy gôn da' bwwng no dén ruam phwan mah broom Phra' Yésu méc krloh thrni'. Ge go' lav yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "Gôn thi ci dén be' mah ruam phwan 'moon ngaan liang da' anacak dé' Phra' Cav go' ah hrlo' suk srme' h'w."

16 Phra' Yésu go' yèh gôn gni' sah, "Hnoong ah môôy gôn bwan haang ngaan mah liang hnam srme', lè' ge go' broong go' gvay gw' gôn gaay ruam. 17 Mwa root môông mah liang lèèv, cav gaang go' khri' an gôn jong dé' dé yoh 'mook bwwng gôn thi bang broong gaay gni' sah, 'Yoh, oor yo' gaay be' mah'. Bang thang sngmah hôôc lèèv.' 18 'Nay no bwwng gni' lôôc jwm gôn meh me' go' oor yo' pnphi' loh dé. Gôn sndraan lav yo' gôn jong gni' sah, 'Ô' khro thôôt srme' em, yoor swng ô' tangko dé vèèt hrna môôy 'moon. Ô' ci bwan dé yoh yèèng hrna gni'.' 19 Tmbo' môôy gôn lav sah, 'Ô' khro thôôt srme' em, yoor swng ô' bwan dé vèèt lmbô' pwang gu lè' ô' go' phuam ci hyua yoh yèèng lmbô' gni'.' 20 Buut môôy gôn gay lav sah, 'Ô' yoh be' liang am bwan, yoor swng ô' tangko dé mah srya' hôôc.'

21 Gôn jong vér gaay phwwn lwang thrni' an cavnaay dé hmñèng. Cav gaang go' kmbluur raay hôôc gay kmhéng ge tmbo' sah, 'An hvay dar yoh roh ngoor jwm cdoh cdèh da' kluang mwang an lèh, lè' oor gôn thuk rôôk, gôn plia looy, gôn mat lwk lè' gôn ploong trglév gaay da' gi.' 22 Hôôc gôn jong gni' go' yoh. Yat dèk ge gay vér gaay 'mook sah, 'Cav naay eey! Nèèv yo' mé bwan kmsang gni' ô' go' tèèng lôôc lèèv, 'nay go' hnoong ah 'moon trhvaang.' 23 Meh dngni' cavnaay gay 'mook an gôn jong gni' sah, 'An mé hlian yoh roh ngoor rung ngoor ñè' jwm cdoh cdèh da' tviing nook mwang, lav knñèn an no gaay da' khi phwa ci an pèk gaang dé' ô'.' 24 Ô' 'mook mé sah: lôôc duh gôn yo' ô' gvay no gaay gni', ci am ah me' 'môôy gôn ci bwan jiim sngbe' sngmah da' ngaan liang dé' ô'."

### Trget an le' kaal ci gaay meh luuksit

25 Ñaam Phra' Yésu ñaang to yoh go' ah hmu' kung hmu' gaang gw' gôn yoh broom ge lè' ge go' vér tng-gaay lav yo' no sah, 26 "An gôn gme' yoh hrèc ô' hôôc hnoong rak yông ma', koon kmbra', taay hèèm phré mook lè' ruam pa' loh dé' dé maak lwwn rak ô', gôn gni' go' ci meh luuksit dé' ô' am bwan. 27 Gôn gme' am klap s'oong klnèng dé' dé yoh hrèc ô', gôn gni' go' ci meh luuksit dé' ô' am bwan."

28 An hak ah môôy gôn da' bwwng bo khi 'nê' trget cu' eh gaang hnam môôy hlang, 'méc gôn gni' ci am bwan déen trget lwang lakha gaang gni' kaal nê'. Phwa ci neeng sah dé ah kmuul bo eh gaang cam hôôc lw am? 29 An am dngni' gaang yo' bo prko phreh cnandrang tang ra' khwan gni' go' ci am hôôc da' knswt. Gôn ptwng lôôc gaay guuñ no go' ci hooy-khrayh 30 sah, 'Gôn gi pndé eh gaang hnam hreng lèèv, hôôc eh am hôôc am hmeh.'

31 Lw ah ksat ông gme' 'nè, trget cu' yoh tèèng sek kap ksat me' bang, hôôc ci am déen trget yèèng kaal sah t-haan dé' dé môôy-hmwgn gôn ci yoh tosu kap koong-thap briang yo'ge ah t-haan baar-hmwgn gôn? Ge toong trget sah dé ci tèèng bwan lw am? 32 An hak tosu am bwan ge go' ci khri' an thuut<sup>1</sup> yoh bwp ksat ông gnaay da' ñaam pbaar luang hnoong yat da' ja', phwa sook ngoor ci vér gaay pnle' yo'. 33 Go' meh hmwan dngni' em. Jwm gôn da' bwwng bo ci meh luuksit dé' ô' am bwan, an bo hak am ruay pic duh nèèv yo' bo ah.

### Luuksit thi am trget an le' go' ci hmwan dôk hmaar blèh

34 "Hmaar meh nèèv le'. 'Nay an hmaar hak blèh yoh lèèv go' am ah hmeh ci tèèng an ge vér gaay hñiap bwan hmwan hmang. 35 Ci jong tèèng phun séh pté' go' am bwan, ci dwang yoh srvaak iak tô tèèng phun go' am le'. 'Nay hrwn ci vaac yoh khuh pic ploh 'naam ni'. Meh me' ah rmeey an hmñèng em!"

### Hrlo' tngkal lwang tô kë' laac

15 Ah môôy dwa bwwng gôn rip phasi kap gôn 'maap oor yo' dé guut léh Phra' Yésu yoor cu' hmñèng ge srô'. 2 Bwwng gôn Farisaay kap bwwng acaan soon saatsna go' leem oor yo' dé bor sah, "Gôn gi rap smoot gôn 'maap hôôc gay hnoong be' mah rôôm phwan broom no 'nè!' 3 Dngni' Phra' Yésu tang lav hrlo' tngkal gi an no hmñèng sah,

4 "Pnteeng bo khi 'nê' môôy gôn ah tô kë' môôy rooy tô hôôc laac môôy tô, 'méc ge ci am plah pic bwwng kaay-gal-kaay (99) tô gni' uun da' ktaang hrna hôôc

<sup>1</sup> Thuut meh gôn pcam pthéét phwa khro hrlo' sngôp yo' pthéét briang.

yoh la' sook tô yo'ge laac ni' cam bwp sahrwh? 5 Ñaam bwp hôôc ge go' nêêm le' hrñwam srme', tang hôôc tô kë' gni' pn-hlbak bla' dé' dé lè' vér gaay. 6 Ñaam gaay root da' gaang ge go' broong yo' gu broong koon kung koon gaang gaay rôôm yo', hôôc lav sah 'Cu' an bo nêêm broom ô' 'nè, yoor swng ô' bwan bwp tô kë' dé' dé tô thi laac yoh gni' lèèv.' 7 Meh nèèv ni' ô' 'mook bo dé' sah, no da' svan ci le' kloong doom hrñwam maak srme' an gôn 'maap môôy gôn phnla hrñwam ken tèèng 'maap. No ci nêêm yo' môôy gôn gni' lwwn ci nêêm yo' bwwng kaay-gal-kaay gôn thrni', swng trget dé meh gôn le' hôôc am phnla hrñwam."

### Hrlo' tngkal lwang kmuul laac

8 "Pnteeng sah, ah cmkwn môôy gôn ah kmuul gal man hôôc laac yoh môôy man, 'méc na ci am tuuñ ktiang baal sook lè' po' rmlaang gaang yèèng kndri' cam ci bwan bwp sahrwh? 9 Mwa hay bwp lèèv na go' yoh broong yo' gu hmu' kung hmu' gaang gaay rôôm yo' hôôc lav yo' no sah, 'An bo le' kloong le' hrñwam broom ô' 'nè, yoor swng ô' bwan dé bwp kmuul môôy man thi laac yoh gni' lèèv.' 10 Meh nèèv ni' ô' 'mook bo dé' sah, bwwng thévada dé' Phra' Cav go' ci le' kloong doom hrñwam maak srme' an gôn 'maap môôy gôn phnla hrñwam ken tèèng 'maap."

### Hrlo' tngkal lwang koon laac

11 Phra' Yésu gay lav tmbo' sah, "Ah môôy yông ah koon cmbro' kbaar gôn. 12 Ta' thi meh hèèm gni' lav yo' yông dé sah, 'Yông eey! Khro an mé pan muun-mang thi meh buut dé' ô' gni' an yo' ô' kh'ni' cem.' Dngni' yông go' pan muun-mang dé' dé an yo' koon pbaar gôn dé'.

13 Yat gaay am hreng ta' ge meh hèèm go' khroh-khrèh muun-mang pa' lôôc yo' dé ah, hôôc du' yoh la' aar bri' ja'. Lè' yat da' hni' ge go' jong kmuul brwh srme', ge yat mah 'mèèp mlam-mlooy. 14 Ge jong kmuul ksôông dé' dé cam lôôc bréh. To yoh da' mwang 'moon ge yat hni' 'nê' go' keet wt mah blèh hmaar yoh lih ptwng bri', hôôc ge phat am slah hmeh 'môôy nèèv. 15 Dngni' ge tang yoh khro tool khro sé yo' môôy gôn da' mwang gni'. Gôn gni' go' jong an ge yoh yat pnmah swang da' snam. 16 Koon cmbro' gôn gni' vaar-luuy héng, cam trget cu' be' sngkhra' sbaay thi swang gni' mah an bi'. 'Nay go' am ah me' dwang sngmah argaay an ge be'. 17 Da' knswt ge go' trget bwp nèèv dé tèèng hôôc go' lav yo' loh dé sah, 'Gôn eh viak dé' yông ô' duh gôn go' hnoong ah sngmah be' cam bi' cam slah, bat meh ô' phat gaay haan wt haan 'yaak dé yat khi. 18 Ô' ci reh gaay coro yông dé' ô' da' gaang. Hôôc ci lav yo' ge sah, 'Yông eey! Koon bwan dé tèèng klwyh yo' svan pa' yo' yông. 19 Koon am bay smkhan ci meh koon dé' yông iik to yoh. 'Nay khro an

koon meh hmwan gôn eh viak dé' yông." 20 Dngni' ge go' vér gaay coro yông dé' dé.

Ñaam ge gaay hnoong yat da' ja', yông ge slék guuñ go' ah hrlo' trnèèm koon dé' dé. Yông tang dé baav dar yoh srgook knpuup koon dôôy hrlo' nêèm lè' rak rîèem. 21 Buut koon gni' go' lav yo' yông sah, 'Yông eey. Koon bwan dé tèèng klwyh yo' svan pa' yo' yông. Koon am bay smkhuan ci meh koon dé' yông iik to yoh.'

22 'Nay yông ge go' hèèt bwwng gôn jong dé' dé gaay, hôôc 'mook sah, 'Dwang khrwang thi le' thi blia srme' gni' gaay brap koon ô' dé' an lèh. An bo moot snuk gaay buat séh crguul ti' lè' moot keep gaay buat séh jwang an koon ô' dé'. 23 Hôôc oor yo' bo yoh dwang lmbô' thuan gul blia môôy tô gaay phaan, tèèng mah liang tngrap ge broom yo'. An i' le' kloong doom hrñwam, 24 yoor swng koon ô' gôn gi hmwan swng haan gay vér gaay. Laac yoh lèèv gay hnoong bwan bwp yo' hmmé'. Lè' no gw' gôn tang dé oor yo' nêèm oor yo' doom da' ngaan liang gni'.

25 Buut koon cmbro' sndraan hnoong yat da' hrna. Ñaam ge phuam gaay léh ci root da' gaang ge go' méc siang séép broom pa' siang teem siang yuun. 26 Ge go' hèèt gôn jong môôy gôn hlian maañ sah, 'Hnaay 'nê' bang tèèng hmeh ih?' 27 Gôn jong go' pntuun ge dé' sah, 'Hèèm mé bwan dé vér gaay lèèv. Lè' yông mé go' phaan lmbô' gul blia môôy tô tèèng mah liang tngrap ge, swng ge bwan dé vér gaay dôôy hrlo' klooc loong.'

28 Buut ge meh taay go' giat, leey am ñoom guut kluang gaang. Yông tang bwan dé hlian yoh ooc gloong broong an koon guut. 29 'Nay ge yèèh yông dé sah, 'Yông! Yèèng ih ô' yat pèèl yèèng yông hmwan dôk khooy bwan 'naam me' nwm gaay lèèv? Ô' am geey klwyh glaat to hrlo' kmsang dé' yông 'môôy dwa. 'Naam koon tô kè' môôy tô yông go' hnoong am geey ci moot an ô' dwang gaay phaan, phwa yo' gu dé' ô' ci root nêèm broom ô'. 30 Bat meh koon cmbro' dé' yông gôn gi, gôn thi dwang muun-mang dé' yông yoh pic yoh mah yat broom ma' caang naang lééng vér gaay root. Yông gay hnoong phaan lmbô' thuan gul blia mah tngrap ge.' 31 'Nay yông yèèh koon sah, 'Koon eey. Buut mé bwan yat broom yông jwm mw, khoong rmaang pa' lôôc dé' yông go' meh dé' mé. 32 'Nay smkhuan srme' swng i' ci nêèm ci doom, yoor sah hèèm mé gôn gi hmwan swng haan gay vér gaay. Ge laac yoh lèèv hôôc gay hnoong bwan bwp yo' hmmé'."

Hrlo' tnkal lwang huana ph-nakngaan am satsw 'nay hér

16 Phra' Yésu srô' yo' bwwng luksit dé' dé sah, "Hnoong ah phia môôy gôn, ah dé dé' ph-nakngaan môôy gôn. Ph-nakngaan gni' meh gôn khum gôn pèèl yèèng grwam grav duh nêèv dé' ge. Yat môôy mw

go' ah gôn gaay phwwn an phia hmñèng sah, 'Kh'ni' gôn catkaan dé' mé phuam jong kmuul brwh srme'.'

2 Dngni' phia tang k'eeey gôn catkaan ni' gaay coro hôôc lav sah, 'Lwang yo' ô' bwan méc briang lav ñak mé gni' meh nêèv me'? An mé phwwn lwang knaal viak dé' mé an ô' hmñèng 'nêèm, yoor sah to yoh gi mé ci am bay meh ph-nakngaan dé' ô'. 3 Ta' gni' go' trget da' hrñwam sah, 'Ô' ci tèèng nêèv me' rw? Yoor sah cavnaay ci rèc ô' plian am bay an meh ph-nakngaan. Hôôc ô' ci yoh khwang pté' go' am ah rèreng, ci khro thaan go' pngga' briang. 4 E, ô' neeng lèèv sah ci tèèng nêèv me' le'! Ô' ci tèèng môôy nêèv môôy me' uun phwa root ñaam cavnaay rèc ô' plian viak gi, lèèv ô' go' ci ah yo' gu rap ô' an yat da' gaang broom no.'

5 Dngni', gôn catkaan tang hèèt dwang gôn bwwng no ah hni yo' cavnaay dé gni' guut coro dwa gôn. Hôôc maañ gôn sndraan sah 'Mé ah hni yo' cavnaay dé' ô' 'naam me'?' 6 Ta' gni' yèèh sah 'Ah hni yo' meey plé' kôk môôy rooy pit.' Gôn catkaan go' 'mook ge sah 'Hw', gi meh bansi dé' mé. Dén juur kooc séh pwang-gal (50) pit lèh-lèh khni'.' 7 Hôôc ge gay maañ gôn goop sah, 'Ham mé ah hni 'naam me'?' Gôn gni' yèèh sah, 'Ah hni' yo' hngo' môôy-rooy day paan.' Gôn catkaan go' 'mook sah, 'Hw', gi meh bansi dé' mé, an kooc séh taam-gal (80) day paan.'

8 Da' knswt cavnaay go' ñoongño gôn catkaan thi am satsw gni' sah 'Ge tèèng viak hér, yoor sah aar gôn lôôk no go' eh viak ngaan thi ci kdoon uun be' da' kaal mat gni' hér lwwn gôn yo'ge yat aar Phra' Cav.'

9 Buut ô' 'mook bo dé' nêèv 'nê'. 'An bo jong kmuul da' lôôk gi saang dé dé' yo'. Phwa ñaam kmuul ni' lôôc bang go' ci tngrap bo guut da' 'moon yat thi am hmag am swt 'môôy dwa. 10 Gôn thi satsw da' nêèv dèkñè' go' satsw da' nêèv hnam nêèv maak. Lè' gôn thi am satsw da' nêèv dèk nêèv ñè' go' am satsw da' nêèv hnam nêèv maak hmwan yo'. 11 Meh dngni' an bo hak am sw am sgar lwang jong 'mia jong kmuul da' lôôk gi, go' ci am ah me' an bo pèèl yèèng nêèv ge ah kha lè' smkhan srme'. 12 An bo hak am satsw yo' grwam dé' briang, go' ci am ah me' dwang nêèv thi bo smkhuan ci bwan rap gni' an yo' bo.

13 'Am hman ah me' ci smaat meh khooy baar cav meh seey baar naay. Pjua ci rak naay gôn gi hôôc sr'oh naay gôn gnaay, ci 'yam naay gôn gi hôôc braam naay gôn gnaay. Bo ci meh khoowsay dé' Phra' Cav lè' meh khoowsay dé' sriil kmuul yoh broom yo' go' am bwan.'

Lwang kôt lè' anacak dé' Phra' Cav

14 Mwa bwwng Farisaay bwan dé méc krloh thrni' hôôc, no go' srô' lav hooy-khrayh Phra' Yésu yoor no rak khoong rmaang. 15 Phra' Yésu lav yo' no sah, "Bo pnteeng sah dé meh gôn le' da' t-hna mat briang, 'nay

Phra' Cav neeng root kluang hrñwam dé' bo. Phra' Cav sr'oh srme' nèèv thi mnut trget sah ah khunkha jöng.

16 "Kôt-maay dé' Môsé I lè' krloh srô' dé' gôn pkaat phra' kham go' ah gôn jong cam root peeng dé' Yôhan Baptistô. Lè' tang ngwan peeng gni' gaay go' ah gôn pkaat khaav le' Iwang anacak dé' Phra' Cav, lè' gw' gôn go' sndraang yo' dé guut da' anacak gni'. 17 Pté' kap Ivaang ci hnvèh grooy go' hnoong ngaay lwwn kôt-maay môôy krloh ci thwwk lwp pic."

18 "Duh gôn thi peh kmabra' dé hôôc yoh dé' kmabra' hmmé' go' 'naam ta' gni' yoh ju briang. Lè' duh gôn thi yoh dé' ma' peh go' 'naam gôn gni' yoh ju briang hmwan yo'."

### Lwang phia kap ta' Lasalô

19 Phra' Yésu gay lav Iwang tmbo' sah, "Hnoong ah phia môôy gôn gu' brap khrwang si yuut swng ah lakha ywam srme'. Ge yat mah 'mèèp snuk suk sm'maay jwmmw. 20 Yat da' t-hna prlông gaang phia gni' go' ah gôn thuk gôn rôôk môôy gôn thi briang tlyôông gaay psih poyh yat hni'. Ta' koon rôôk gni' sng-meh Lasalô, lih loh dé' ge kiñ lwng huur. 21 Lasalô dwwm sah dé ci bwan be' sngmah thi phia pn-kmhruk da' kndruum tô' gni' an bi'. Lè' héng lwwn ni' gay hnoong ah so' gaay klèèt huur dé' ge sam.

22 Yat yoh gôn thuk rôôk gni' go' haan, hôôc bwwng thévada dé' Phra' Cav go' tngrap ge yoh yat da' knaang Aprahaam 'moon mah liang kluang mwang svan. Lè' yat yoh phia gni' go' haan hmwan yo', hôôc briang go' dwang ge yoh hmaan pic. 23 Ñaam ta' gni' phuam thuk thoramaan yat da' 'moon gôn haan, II ge go' smngeh guuñ Aprahaam yat da' ja' lè' guuñ Lasalô yat da' knaang dé' ge. 24 Dngni' phia tang hèèt sah, 'Aprahaam yông eey! Khro phôôt trnèèm ô' 'nè. Khro an mé khri' Lasalô dwang crguul ti' cok ôm gaay pkymyèt hntaak ô' an ge huuc dèk ih. Kh'nî' ô' thuk thoramaan srme' yat da' kl'ung phrwa khi.'

25 'Nay Aprahaam yèh ge sah, 'Koon eey! An mé trget luang knhni' ñaam hnoong ah jua yat da' lôôk, loh dé' mé bwan rap lwng nèèv le' lè' Lasalô bwan rap lwng nèèv am le'. 'Nay kh'nî', Lasalô ge bwan rap hrlo' ooc gloong yat 'moon khi, lè' mé bwan rap hrlo' thuk thoramaan yat 'moon hni'. 26 Am hrwn lwng 'naam ni', da' trdi' greng i' kap bo go' hnoong ah tmphang jru' hntu' jol klwt yat hni', phwa am an i' aar gi térmppwr yoh coro bo, lè' go' am an bo aar ni' térmppwr gaay yo' i' aar gi.' 27 Phia gni' go' lav sah 'Yông eey! An meh dngni' khro mé khri' Lasalô yoh da' gaang yông dé' ô' 'nè, 28 yoor sah ô' hnoong ah taay hèèm pwang (5) gôn,

I Kôt-maay dé' Môsé go' meh bwwng pwm pwang (5) hlém sndraan da' phra' khamphi hmang (Sndraan root Kôt Maay) thi Phra' Cav 'mook an Môsé kooc uun. II Taam hrlo' swa dé' gôn Jiiv, 'moon gôn haan meh 'moon koon hmmaal yoh ko' Phra' Cav ci tatsin. Pwm phra' kham hlém gbang go' lav meh narôk.

phwa an Lasalô yoh 'mook no, ngo' lwng sah no ci gaay guut yat da' 'moon thoramaan khi 'nê' hmwan ô'.'

29 'Nay Aprahaam yèh ge sah, 'No ah krloh srô' dé' Môsé lè' bwwng gôn tmlaar phra' kham lèèv, an hmu' gaang mé hmñèng hrlo' dé' no da' ni.' 30 Phia gay yèh sah, 'Aprahaam yông dé' ô' eey, ge am meh dngni'. An hak ah môôy gôn da' bwwng gôn haan gi vér gaay coro no, no toong pic hrñwam hmang tang hrñwam hmme'. 31 Aprahaam gay yèh ge sah, 'An no am ñoom hmñèng Môsé lè' bwwng gôn tmlaar phra' kham, no go' ci am ñoom dwwm gôn yo'ge haan gay gaay gni' hmwan yo'."

### Sahéét an tèèng klwyh

17 Phra' Yésu lav yo' bwwng luuksit sah, "Nè-noon toong ah baang gôn meh héét an briang tèèng klwyh, 'nay gôn yo'ge ko héét gni' go' ci bwp kho' raay hnam srme'. 2 An hak ci dwang glaang ngul hnam ploom séh kntuar gôn gni' hôôc dèc pic da' ôm thlé go' hnoong le' lwwn swng gôn gni' ci yat oor briang an tèèng 'maap. 3 Lvang loh dé' bo an le' em! Am lav ci meh taay hèèm dé, lw briang go' an bo 'mook ti-in no da' ñaam no tèèng klwyh yo' bo. Lè' an no hak pnhla hrñwam ken tèèng 'maap go' an aphay thôôt no dé'. 4 An no hak tèèng klwyh yo' bo mw la' téél (7) dwa lè' jwm dwa no go' pnhla hrñwam hôôc gaay srô' yo' bo sah, 'Ô' trget vih swng dé tèèng klwyh! go' an bo aphay thôôt no dé'."

5 Bwwng akkhathuut go' lav yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "Khro phôôt an i' ah hrlo' dwwm grang rèèng maak khwan tmbo'."

6 Phra' Ông go' lav sah, "An bo hak ah hrlo' dwwm dèk 'naam kloong Inga' môôy kloong, bo go' smaat 'mook tuut s'oong hnam tuut gi an hnthren hlian yoh plak da' ôm thlé hô'. S'oong go' ci hmñèng hrlo' bo.

### Knaal viak dé' khooy

7 "An bwwng bo khi' 'nê' hak ah khooy môôy gôn yat thay hrna lw yat liang dé dé' ô' kë'. Mwa ñaam khooy gni' yat da' hrna vér gaay root, 'méc bo ci lav yo' ge sah, 'Lèh ih, guut déen be' mah cem.' Nè-noon bo ci am lav nèèv ni!' 8 'Nay bo phat ci lav sah, 'Sook pnsiin sngmah sngwak gaay thang an ô' be' kaal. Lè' dwn ko' thèèm sngmah cam ô' be' bi' hôôc mé tang gooy be'.' 9 Gôn meh cavnaay am cmpén ci khoop hrñwam khooy dé' dé adé, yoor swng no bwan tèèng taam hrlo' kmsang? 10 Smlap bo go' hmwan yo'. Mwa bo bwan tèèng duh nèèv taam swng ô' 'mook an tèèng, go' an bo lav sah, 'T' lôôc jwm gôn meh khooy-kha yo'ge am ah pñôôt hmeh. Lè' i' go' bwan dé tèèng lwng knaal viak thi i' khuan ci tèèng 'haam ni' hrwn.'"

### Phra' Yésu srnwm gôn h'éép gal (10) gôn

11 Ñaam Phra' Yésu phuam yoh coro mwang Yérusalém, ge bwan dé yoh roh srnaang khvèèng Samaria kap khvèèng Khalilé. 12 Nam Phra' Yésu root guut da' kung môôy 'moon, go' ah cmbro' h'éép gal gôn gaay bwp ge. Cmbro' bwwng gni' oor yo' dwn yat da' ja'. 13 No hèèt khwan sah, "Yésu, cavnaay eey! Khro phôôt trnèèm i' 'nè i."

14 Phra' Yésu smoot guuñ cmbro' bwwng gni' hôôc go' lav yo' no sah, "An bo yoh pnklé' loh dé yo' bwwng p-lôhit cem." Ñaam no phuam yoh ni' loh dé' no go' le' leey. 15 Buut ge môôy gôn da' bwwng no gni' guuñ sah loh dé le' h'éép lèèv ge go' vér gaay hèèt siang rèèng séng-ñoong Phra' Cav. 16 Lè' cuh kmnuun juur nôp jwang Phra' Yésu hôôc khoop hrñwam ge. Cmbro' gni' phat meh tmooy Samaria. 17 Phra' Yésu maañ ge sah, "Méc am ah gal gôn nê' swng le' h'éép, sni' no kaay (9) gôn thriñ' laac yoh aar me?" 18 Am guuñ ah me' vér gaay sanraseen Phra' Cav, ah lwng kmhmu' taang-saat gôn gi 'naam ni' hrwn." 19 Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' mook cmbro' gni' sah, "Reh dwn yoh cem, hrlo' dwwm dé' mé bwan jooy an mé le' lèèv."

### Sphaap anacak dé' Phra' Cav

20 Mwa bwwng Farisaay baang gôn maañ Phra' Yésu lwang anacak dé' Phra' Cav ci gaay root ñaam me', Phra' Yésu yèh, "Anacak dé' Phra' Cav ci am gaay pnklé' an guuñ yo' mat. 21 Lè' go' am ah me' ci lav sah, 'Yèèng ih yat da' khi', lw 'Yat da' hô'.' Yoor swng sah anacak dé' Phra' Cav yat yo' bo."

22 Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' bwwng luuksit sah, "Da' kaal mat ci ah môôy mw thi ci thuk lm'maak srme', ñaam gni' bo trget cu' guuñ Koon Mnut broom pa' sngarasi dé' ge. Am lav ci meh knmôôy mw 'naam ni' go' khung, 'nay bo ci am bwan guuñ. 23 Ci ah gôn 'mook bo dé' sah, 'Yèèng ge yat da' hô'.' Iw 'Yèèng ge yat da' khi.' 'Nay ha' dwwm ha' yoh hrèc no. 24 Yoor sah da' si' Koon Mnut ci gaay root gni', duh gôn go' ci neeng hmwan dôk ñaam liplhaar sntal tmsoong caak bri' aar gi root bri' aar naay. 25 'Nay kaal lwang gi ci yar khwan, ô' ci toong rwng thuk thoramaan maak nèèv lè' gôn peeng gi ci plah pic ô'.

26 Da' peeng Nôa yar khwan nèèv me' da' peeng dé' Koon Mnut go' ci yar khwan nèèv ni'. 27 Duh gôn hnoong yat be' yat wak. Cmbro' cmkwn go' hnoong mah srya' meh glé' meh kmbra' cam ta' Nôa bwan guut kluang cloong hnam. Lè' bri' go' kma' tèèng an ôm kmlaang gôn bwwng gni' sam haan 'nap haan 'nooy yoh lôôc.

28 Da' peeng dé' Lôôt go' hmwan yo'. No yat mah yat wak, bwan téç bwan vèèt bwan eh hré' kéh gaang.

29 'Nay da' si' thi ta' Lôôt bwan dé du' hlian caak

mwang Sôdôôm gni', go' ah phrwa kap maat yat da' lvaang khruk juur ha' lôôc jwm nèèv yat mwang gni' cam sam 'nap. 30 Da' si' ñaam Koon Mnut ci gaay pnklé' go' ci meh hmwan nèèv ni' em.

31 Root mw si' gni', gôn gme' yat da' phraang gaang go' ha' bay juur dwang kndrwang dé' dé da' kluang gaang. Lè' gôn gme' yat da' hré' hrna go' ha' bay gaay guut kung dé' dé. 32 An trget bwp kmbra' dé' ta' Lôôt. 33 Gôn gme' sèèl ci raksa jua dé' dé uun da' lôôk gi, jua dé' gôn gni' go' ci laac lic. 'Nay gôn gme' ñoom pic jua dé, gôn gni' go' ci ah jua yat. 34 Ô' ci 'mook bo dé' sah, da' pswam si' gni' ci ah cmbro' baar gôn sih 'moon sih knmôôy. Môôy gôn ci bwan rap yoh, lè' môôy gôn ci plah léng pic hni'. 35 Ci ah cmkwn baar gôn yat hic pdô' broom yo'. Môôy gôn ci bwan rap yoh, lè' môôy gôn ci plah léng hni'." 36 II [Ci ah cmbro' kbaar gôn yat da' hré' hrna. Ci rap dwang môôy gôn yoh, ci plah léng pic môôy gôn uun.]

37 Hôôc bwwng luuksit tang maañ Phra' Yésu sah, "Phra' Ông eey! Héét kaan gi ci yar khwan da' 'moon hme'?" Phra' Yésu yèh sah, "Trloong gôn haan yat da' me', kl'aak go' ci dôôm yo' yat hni'."

### Hrlo' tngkal lwang ma' boyh kap gôn smla' hrlo'

18 Phra' Yésu lav hrlo' tngkal môôy lwang an bwwng luuksit dé' ge hmñèng phwa 'mook no sah, le' oonvoon yat dngni' am khaat, lè' am an no uat glèèn da' kloong hrñwam. 2 Ge lav sah, "Yat da' mwang gni' ah môôy gôn meh gôn smla' hrlo'. Ge gi am 'yam 'yèèng Phra' Cav lè' go' am ngo' am 'yam briang. 3 Yat da' mwang 'moon hni' ah ma' boyh môôy gôn jo yoh lav yo' gôn smla' hrlo' sah, 'Khro an mé smla' hrlo' dé' ô' an ge satsw 'nè phwa ô' ci klah caak hrlo' gni'." 4 Ñaam sndraan gôn smla' hrlo' go' am ñoom ci tèèng taam ma' boyh gni' khro. 'Nay da' knswt ge go' trget da' hrñwam sah, 'Theng ô' ci am 'yam 'yèèng Phra' Cav lè' am 'yam am ngo' briang go' khung, 5 'nay yoor ma' boyh gôn gi yat gaay kuan an ô' lm'maak hrñwam, ô' ci smla' na dé' hrlo' an satsw, phwa am an na kndêèn gaay pnñung tèèng an ô' uat."

6 Hôôc Phra' Ông go' lav sah, "An hmñèng krloh srô' dé' gôn smla' hrlo' yo'ge sua gni' bwan dé lav. 7 Yèèng ih! Da' knswt gôn smla' hrlo' gni' go' lav hrlo' yaang satsw. Bwwng gôn thi Phra' Cav bwan dé lwak uun gni' go' hmwan yo', Phra' Ông go' ci hvay yèh taam swng no hèèt khro pa' bah pa' pswam. 8 Ô' 'mook bo pa' lôôc dé' sah, Phra' Ông ci hvay phôôt an no dé' hrlo' satsw lèh-lèh. 'Nay root nam ni' ñaam Koon Mnut vér gaay dwa hmmé', ge go' ci hnoong bwan bwp gôn ah hrlo' dwwm da' lôôk gi sahrwh?"

I Ñaam na vér tnggaay yèèng mwang Sôdôôm Phra' Cav go' tèèng an na keet meh cnrang hmaar. Sndraan 19:26 II Phra' kham baang hlém tmbo' kho 36 gi.

### Hrlo' tngkal Iwang gôn Farisaay kap gôn rip phasi

9 Bwwng gôn yo'ge uun hrñwam da' loh dé sah dé meh gôn sooptham hôôc yoh th'map gôn me' bang gni', Phra' Yésu go' lav krloh tngkal nèèv 'nê';<sup>10</sup> "Ah cmbro' baar gôn khwan yoh oonvoon da' tviing knvéér vihaan. Môôy gôn meh aar Farisaay, lè' môôy gôn meh gôn rip phasi.

11 Farisaay gôn gni' dwn dé knmôôy gôn hôôc oonvoon sah, 'Ô Phra' Cav, khro khoop hrñwam yo' mé swng tèèng an ô' am hmwan gôn me' bang. No meh gôn lôôp gôn am le', gôn gu' hooy kmbra' pa' prnaam briang. Lè' ô' go' am hmwan gôn rip phasi gôn gnaay.

12 Ô' thw riit sri' sngmah môôy athit hme' baar mw. Grwam duh nèèv yo' ô' sook gaay bwan, ô' go' 'mèèng pan tèèng gal buut hôôc thavaay môôy buut.'

13 'Nay gôn rip phasi gôn gni' dwn yat da' ja'. Am smaat ci smngeh mat dé yèèng lvaang. Ge phat dic ok dé' dé hôôc lav sah, 'Ô Phra' Cav, khro phôôt trnèèm yèèng ô' yo'ge meh gôn 'maap gi' 'nè.'

14 Ô' 'mook bo pa' lôôc sah, yèèng gôn rip phasi gi 'nê'. Ñaam ge hlian caak vihaan yoh juur da' gaang dé' dé, Phra' Cav go' thw ge meh gôn sooptham Iwvn Farisaay gôn gnaay. Yoor sah duh gôn yo'ge phreh loh dé khwan ci bwan plut pjuur, 'nay gôn yo'ge pn-hndé' loh juur ci bwan phreh pkhwan."

### Phra' Yésu bor uayphoon koon ñè'

15 Hôôc hmu' kung hmu' gaang baang gôn go' oor yo' dé hôôm koon ñè' gaay coro Phra' Yésu, phwa ci an ge dé' ti' ñak no. Ñaam bwwng luuksit guuñ go' khraang uun. 16 'Nay Phra' Yésu go' hèet an no dwang koon thrni' gaay coro, hôôc lav sah, "Plooy an no gaay coro ô', ha' yoh khraang no. Yoor sah pté' svan dé' Phra' Cav meh dé' gôn yo'ge ah hrñwam kñoom hmwan koon ñè'. 17 Ô' 'mook bo srme' sah an gôn gme' am ñoom an Phra' Cav khum loh dé' dé hmwan dôk koon ñè', gôn gni' go' ci am bwan guut pté' svan dé' Phra' Cav 'môôy bat."

### Lwang cavnaay rmaang

18 Ah cavnaay môôy gôn maañ Phra' Yésu sah, "Acaan gôn le' eey! Ô' ci tèèng nèèv me' tang ci bwan dé dé' sivit yo'ge am ah ñaam mut ñaam muay?"

19 Phra' Yésu yèh sah, "Tèèng hmeh mé tang k'eeey ô' meh gôn le'? Am ah me' le' hrwn lwng Phra' Cav knmôôy Ông 'naam ni' yo'ge le'. 20 Mé neeng kôt yo' Phra' Cav kmsang lav sah, 'Ha' ju glé' briang kmbra' briang, ha' phaan gôn, ha' leec ra', ha' meh phñaan laak. An 'yam yông 'yam ma' dé' dé'."

21 Gôn gni' yèh sah, "Kho thrgi ô' bwan thw kdoon uun gaay tang ngwan nam ô' hnoong ñè'."

22 Mwa Phra' Yésu bwan méc dngni' ge go' lav yo' gôn gni' sah, "Mé hnoong pe' môôy nèèv. Go' khw: An mé yoh têc grwam grav yo' mé ah yat hni', hôôc 'yaay kmuul an gôn thuk gôn rôôk dé', mé tang ci ah khoong rmaang yat da' mwang svan. Mé tèèng nèèv ni hôôc tang yoh hrèc ô'." 23 Ñaam ta' cavnaay bwan méc dngni' go' lm'maak hrñwam srme' yoor sah dé meh gôn ah gôn rmaang.

24 Mwa Phra' Yésu guuñ ta' gni' yat hmoong, ge go' lav sah, "Ô gôn ah gôn rmaang ci guut da' pté' svan dé' Phra' Cav go' yaak srme' h'w! 25 Tô uut ci bloyh guut hntu' skam go' hnoong ngaay Iwvn gôn rmaang ci guut da' pté' svan dé' Phra' Cav."

26 Bwwng gw' gôn yo' no bwan méc go' oor yo' dé lav sah, "An meh dngni', me' ci bwan loot pôn?"

27 Phra' Yésu go' yèh sah, "Nèèv gme' yo' mnut tèèng am bwan Phra' Cav tèèng bwan lôôc."

28 Pétrô go' lav sah, "Yar ni' adéh! I' khi 'nê' tang oor yo' pic gaang hré' kndré' gual dé' i' hôôc yoh hrèc mé."

29 Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' no sah, "Ô' 'mook nèèv srme' an bo dé' sah, 'An gôn gme' hak ruay plah gaang, kmbra', taay hèèm, yông ma' Iw jé' koon yoor guuñ knaal viak dé' Phra' Cav meh nèèv smkhan,<sup>30</sup> gôn gni' ci bwan rap 'mun prgaay maak thôp da' jua gi. Lè' jua hmmé' no go' ci bwan rap sivit tloot yoh dngni' yo' Phra' Cav."

### Phra' Yésu lav tmbo' Iwang ge ci haan

31 Phra' Yésu oor bwwng luuksit gal-baar gôn yoh lô buut dé sah, "Yèèng em! I' ci khwan da' mwang Yérusalém. Lè' duh nèèv yo' bwwng gôn tmlaar phra' kham bwan dé kooc uun lav Iwang dé' Koon Mnut go' ci hôôc ci smlét da' hni'. 32 Ô' ci toong bwp briang moop uun yo' gôn taang-saat. Lè' no ci hooy-khrayh, ci srô' th'map lè' ci kjuh ôm t'a' phrak ô'. 33 No ci pu' vwt lè' phaan ô' pic. Hôôc root cup pé' mw ô' ci reh caak haan."

34 Bwwng luuksit am neeng am khavcay 'môôy nèèv swng Phra' Yésu srô'. Lè' hrlo' srô' thrni' go' thwwk bit prsoor uun caak no. Dngni' no tang am neeng sah Phra' Yésu lav root Iwang hmeh.

### Srnwm gôn mat lwk da' léh mwang Jérikô

35 Mwa Phra' Yésu srlaay gaay léh ci root mwang Jérikô, ah gôn mat lwk môôy gôn déen khro thaan yat yéér ngoor. 36 Mwa gôn gni' bwan méc siang gôn gw' srlaay glaat yoh, ge go' maañ sah meh Iwang hmeh ih?

37 No tang 'mook sah, "Meh Yésu gôn Nasarét ñaang glaat khi."

38 Gôn mat lwk gni' go' hèet khwan sah, "Yésu koon Davit eey! Khro an trnèèm ô' 'nè i."

39 Gôn thi ñaang yoh kaal go' kmdat an ge yat léeét.  
 'Nay ge hèèng hèèt siang rèèng tmbo' sah, "Koon  
 Davit eey! Khro an trnèèm ô' 'nè i."

40 Phra' Yésu go' dwn, hôôc kmsang an oor gôn lwk  
 mat gaay coro ge. Mwa ta' gni' gaay root léh lèèv,  
 Phra' Yésu go' maañ sah, "Mé cu' an ô' tèèng hmeh yo'  
 mé?" 41 Gôn mat lwk khro sah, "Naay eey! Ô' cu' guuñ  
 bah."

42 Phra' Yésu lav yo' ge sah, "An mé guuñ bah cem.  
 Hrlo' dwwm dé' mé bwan jooy an mé le' lèèv."

43 Da' c'man gni' ge go' guuñ bah, hôôc yoh hrèc  
 Phra' Yésu lè' séngñoong Phra' Cav. Mwa gôn ptwng  
 lôôc bwan guuñ nèèv ni' go' oor yo' dé ñoongño Phra'  
 Cav hmwan yo'.

### Phra' Yésu kap ta' Sakkhaay

19 To yoh, ñaam Phra' Yésu gaay guut da' mwang  
 Jérîkô hôôc ge go' ñaang pha kluang mwang  
 gni' yoh. 2 Yat da' mwang Jérîkô hni' ah cmbro' môôy  
 gôn sngmeh Sakkhaay. Ge meh naay daan rip phasi lè'  
 meh gôn rmaang. 3 Sakkhaay yat sèèl cu' guuñ Phra'  
 Yésu sah meh me', 'nay am bwan dé guuñ yoor ah gôn  
 gw' lè' dé go' meh gôn hndé'. 4 Ge tang dé dar tmkaal  
 briang hôôc yoh ga tuut s'oong phwa ci bwan guuñ  
 Phra' Yésu. Ñaam ni' Sakkhaay neeng sah Phra' Yésu ci  
 ñaang yoh pha ngoor gni'. 5 Mwa Phra' Yésu gaay root  
 'moon hni' ge go' smngeh yèèng Sakkhaay hôôc lav  
 sah, "Sakkhaay eey! Hvay juur lèh-lèh yoor sah sgi ô' ci  
 dwm hrlu' da' gaang dé' mé."

6 Sakkhaay go' baav juur smoot Phra' Yésu oor gaay  
 guut da' gaang dé' dé dôôy hrlo' le' hrñwam.

7 Duh gôn bwan guuñ dñgni' go' oor yo' dé bor sah,  
 "Tèèng hmeh ge gi tang guut dwm hrlu' da' gaang gôn  
 sua?"

8 Hôôc Sakkhaay go' reh dwn lav yo' Phra' Ông sah,  
 "Yèèng ih! Ô' ci ñoom pan grwam-grav dé' ô' môôy  
 greng an yo' gôn thuk gôn rôôk. Lé' an ô' hak bwan  
 lôôp ra' dé' gôn gme', ô' go' ci ñoom prgaay an no dé'  
 tang puul thôp."

9 Phra' Yésu lav yo' Sakkhaay sah, "Hrlo' loot pôn  
 bwan gaay root yo' hmu' gaang hlang gi lèèv da' mw  
 sgi, yoor sah mé dwwm Phra' Cav hmwan dôk Apra-  
 haam bwan dé dwwm. 10 Koon Mnut gaay root go' ph-  
 wa ci paac sook lè' phôôt jooy dwang kmhmu' mnut  
 yo'ge meh gôn sua thrni' an loot pôn."

### Hrlo' tngkal lwang chaay jong kmuul an ah pñôôt

11 Ñaam ni' Phra' Yésu léh ci root mwang Yérusalém,  
 lè' no gw' gôn thi yat hmñèng ge hni' 'nè' go' trget sah  
 anacak dé' Phra' Cav léh ci pnklé' lèèv. Dngni' Phra' Yé-  
 su tang lav hrlo' tngkal tmbo' môôy kho an no  
 hmñèng. 12 Ge lav sah, "Ah cavnaay môôy gôn triam ci  
 yoh 'maan mwang bri' briang 'moon ge ja', phwa an

cakkphat da' bri' briang pnmech ge meh ksat. Mwa rap  
 hôôc lèèv ge ci toong vér gaay da' 'maan mwang bri'  
 dé. 13 Kaal cavnaay gni' ci smbraat yoh, ge go' k'eeey  
 khooy dé' dé gal (sip) gôn gaay coro hôôc moop kmuul  
 khan gal khan I an no dé'. Lè' kmsang sah, 'An dwang  
 kmuul gi yoh jong tèèng thwn téc vèèt cam ô' ci taav  
 vér gaay.' 14 'Nay kmhmu' da' 'maan mwang dé' cav-  
 naay gni' phat sr'oh ge. No tang jong an khna' mwang  
 yoh lav yo' cakkphat sah, 'I' am cu' dé' an cmbro' gôn  
 gi gaay meh ksat dé' i'.'

15 "To yoh ge phat bwan meh ksat hôôc go' vér gaay  
 da' bri' dé' dé. Ge tang k'eeey bwwng khooy yo' dé  
 moop kmuul uun an dé' gni' gaay maañ phwa cu'  
 neeng sah no duh gôn téc vèèt bwan kmlay maak dèk  
 'naam me'. 16 Gôn sndraan gaay guut lav sah, 'Naay  
 eey! Kmuul môôy khan yo' mé peh uun yo' ô' gni' bwan  
 kmlay gal khan.' 17 Cav naay go' lav yo' ge sah, 'E, le'  
 srme! Mé meh khooy yo'ge le' yoor swng mé satsw da'  
 nèèv dèk ñè'. Ô' ci an mé meh naay ah amnaat pèèl  
 yèèng gôn da' gal mwang.' 18 Gôn goop gaay guut lav  
 sah, 'Naay eey! Kmuul môôy khan yo' mé peh uun yo'  
 ô' gni' bwan kmlay pwang khan.' 19 Cav naay go' lav  
 yo' gôn gni' hmwan yo' sah, 'Ô' ci an mé meh naay ah  
 amnaat pèèl yèèng gôn da' pwang mwang.'

20 Gôn knswt gaay guut lav sah, 'Naay eey! Gi meh  
 kmuul môôy khan dé' mé. Ô' bwan dé dwang rveec  
 hmbo' kdoon uun. 21 Ô' ngo' mé yoor sah mé meh  
 gôn khéngkhat. Mé rèh moot lwng nèèv yo'ge am meh  
 dé' mé lè' mé go' cgôt lwng nèèv thi dé am bwan  
 pswm.' 22 Cav naay go' yèèh sah, 'Ô' khooy saat sua eey!  
 Hak meh krloh srô' dé' mé em ci tèèng an ô' séh thôôt  
 mé dé'. Mé go' neeng sah ô' meh gôn khéngkhat, meh  
 gôn gu' rèh moot nèèv am meh dé' ô' lè' cgôt nèèv yo'  
 ô' am bwan dé pswm. 23 Sni' tèèng hmeh mé tang am  
 dwang kmuul dé' ô' yoh uun da' thnakhaan? Lè' ñaam  
 ô' vér gaay root, ô' go' ci bwan dé' kmuul gni' broom  
 pa' dook bia.'

24 Hôôc ksat go' kmsang khooy thi dwn yat pè' hni'  
 sah, 'Moot kmuul môôy khan gni' ardu' peh ge cem.  
 Moot yoh an gôn thi ah gal khan hô' dé'. 25 [Gôn  
 bwwng gni' yèèh sah, 'Naay eey, gôn gnaay hay ah gal  
 khan lèèv.] 26 Ô' 'mook bo dé' sah, duh gôn yo'ge hay  
 ah lè' chaay jong an keet pñôôt go' ci hnoong bwan  
 dé' tmbo'. 'Nay gôn gme' am chaay jong sing thi dé  
 hay ah dèk ñè', sing gni' go' ci bwan moot ardu' caak  
 no cam lôôc. 27 Bwwng kmhmu' 'maan kmhmu'  
 mwang dé' ô' thi am cu' an ô' khum no gni', an dwang  
 gaay khi lè' phaan no pic da' t-hna mat dé' ô' khi 'nè'."

I Môôy khan gni' meh graav kmuul kha rèèng dé' gôn yoh tool  
 eh viak pé' môông.

### Phra' Yésu root guut mwang Yérusalém

28 Knhni' Phra' Yésu bwan lav krloh thrni' lôôc lèèv ge go' oor no ñaang khwan da' mwang Yérusalém.  
 29 Ñaam no yoh root 'moon môk Plé' Kôkthéét da' léh kung Bétfakhé lè' kung Béthani, ge go' khri' an luksit kbaar gôn yoh kaal. 30 Hôôc 'mook sna sah, "An sba yoh guut kung yo'ge yat da' t'naan root ni' em. Ñaam sba root guut da' hni' go' ci bwp tô lo ñè' môôy tô briang tuk hlèèng yat hni'. Lo tô gni' am ah me' geey ga bak 'môôy dwa. An sba kah hôôc pih argaay da' gi.  
 31 An hak ah gôn gme' maañ sah, 'Kah ge yoh tèèng hmeh?' An yèh dng'nê' sah, 'Cav naay cu' dé' ci jong ge.''

32 Luksit kbaar gôn gni' go' yoh, lè' bwan dé bwp duh nèèv hmwan swng Phra' Yésu lav yo' sna. 33 Da' c'man ñaam sna phuam kah tô lo ñè' gni' go' ah cav ge gaay maañ sah, "Sba kah tô lo ñè' gi yoh tèèng hmeh?"

34 Sna yèh sah, "Cav naay cu' dé' ci jong ge." 35 Hôôc sna go' pih tô lo gni' gaay root yo' Phra' Yésu. Lè' sna go' puuc tèèp jan nook dé' dé dam kndroong tô lo hôôc an Phra' Yésu ga bak. 36 Da' ñaam ge phuam bak tô lo yoh gni', kmhmu' kung kmhmu' gaang go' dwang tèèp jan nook dé' dé gaay dam yoh roh ngoor an ge dé'.

37 Ñaam ge gaay root léh tngjuur ci juur caak môk Plé' Kôkthéét yoh coro mwang Yérusalém. Bwwng luksit gw' gôn go' oor yo' k hoop khun Phra' Cav lè' sanraseen Phra' Ông 'yaang le' Kloong doom hrñwam swng dé bwan guuñ nèèv le' ngwwt le' viir maak nèèv.  
 38 No teem sanraseen lav sah,

"Khro Phra' Cav uayphoon ksat thi root yo' i' swng ah ritdéet gaay taang Phra' Ông.  
 Khro an ah hrlo' sngôpsuk da' mwang svan lè' sngarasi go' an meh dé' Phra' Pén Cav,  
 Ông yo'ge hnam jông lwvn duh nèèv."

39 Yat da' bwwng hmu' kung hmu' gaang hni' 'nê go' ah Farisaay baang gôn lav yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "Acaan eey! Khro an 'mook luksit dé' mé an no léét cem."

40 Phra' Yésu yèh ge sah, "An luksit bwwng thrni' lèét, glaang thrnaay go' ci ôôr khwan."

41 Ñaam Phra' Yésu gaay root léh mwang Yérusalém, ge go' smoot yèèng hôôc khruk ôm mat yaam trnèèm mwang gni'. 42 Hôôc lav sah, "Ô bri' Yérusalém eey!  
 An mw sgi bo hak neeng root nèèv thi ci tèèng an dé ah santisuk go' hnoong khvèèn 'nè, 'nay bat gi bo phat am bwan neeng yoor swng bo am ñoom rap ô'.

43 Héét laang raay ci keet yo' bo sme' da' ñiaam sattu dé' bo ci khwang pté' dé' s'oong kndam knvéér mwang dé' bo. Lè' no go' ci klwt bo uun jwm cdoh jwm cnôô cam coot yo'. 44 No ci pnde' bo lè' ci phaan lôôc jwm

I Phra' Yésu trnèèm Yérusalém yoor ge neeng sah Phra' Cav ci lôôt gôn da' mwang gni'.

gôn thi yat da' kluang mwang dé' bo an haan 'nap. No ci rw gaang maang c'ô' dé' bo cam lôôc klér. Héét kaan ptwng lôôc gi ci yar khwan go' yoor sah bo am ñoom rap ñaam Phra' Cav root jooy an dé klah."

### Phra' Yésu va' gôn tèc rnjôh da' vihaan

45 Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' yoh guut da' kntiing vihaan, lè' va' bwwng no tèc rnjôh yat 'moon hni' an hlian du'.  
 46 Ge lav yo' gôn thrni' sah, "Ah krloh kooc uun da' pwm phra' kham sah, 'Vihaan dé' ô' ci meh 'moon an gôn oonvoon yoh coro ô'! 'Nay bo phat tèèng an meh hmwan dôk kl'ung côôn!"

47 Phra' Yésu go' kndêèn gaay 'mook soon kmhmu' kung kmhmu' gaang da' kntiing vihaan hni' jwm mw. Bwwng huana p-lôhit lè' bwwng acaan soon saatsna broom kap cum Iguun kung bwan dé sook ngoor seèl ci phaan Phra' Yésu pic. 48 'Nay no go' am ah ôkaat ci tèèng yo' Phra' Yésu bwan, yoor sah ah gw' gôn dé' hrñwam séh yoh hrèc hmñèng krloh 'mook soon dé' ge.

### Banha lwang sit lè' amnaat dé' Phra' Yésu

20 Ah môôy mw Phra' Yésu yat 'mook yat tmlaar lwang khaav le' an yo' kmhmu' kung kmhmu' gaang hmñèng da' kntiing vihaan. Yat 'moon hni' ah bwwng huana p-lôhit kap bwwng acaan soon saatsna broom pa' thavkè oor yo' gaay coro ge. 2 Hôôc no maañ sah, "'Mook i' dé' ih! Mé ah sit hmeh tang tèèng lwang thrgi? Meh gôn gme' an mé dé' sit gi 'nê'?"

3 Phra' Yésu yèh no sah, "'Ô' go' ci maañ bo môôy nèèv hmwan yo'. An bo 'mook ô' yèèng 'nêêm sah 4 meh me' moop sit an Yôhan tèèng riit jup ôm? Meh Phra' Cav, Iw meh mnut?"

5 No go' lôr yo' dé sah, "I' ci lav nèèv me'? An i' yèh sah 'Meh Phra' Cav.' ge go' ci maañ i' sah, "Sni' tèèng hmeh bo tang am dwwm Yôhan?" 6 Lè' an i' yèh sah 'Meh mnut an', gôn ptwng lôôc yo' no yat 'ni' go' ci dwang glaang hvat séh i', yoor swng no thrni' dwwm srme' sah Yôhan meh gôn tmlaar phra' kham." 7 Dng-ni' no tang yèh sah, "I' am neeng meh me' an ge dé' sit gni'."

8 Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' no sah, "Sni' ô' go' ci am 'mook bo dé' hmwan yo', sah ô' dé' sit da' me' gaay tèèng lwang thrgi."

### Hrlo' tngkal lwang thin plé' angun kap gôn 'ywwm eh

9 Phra' Yésu go' srô' meh hrlo' tngkal an hmu' kung hmu' gaang hmñèng sah, "Cmbro' môôy gôn ah thin plé' angun hôôc moop an briang 'ywwm eh to. Lè' ge go' yoh yat da' 'maan mwang briang aar ja' cam hrêng phlaang. 10 Mwa root goop ñaam tah plé' angun, cav thin go' khri' an khoosay dé' dé yoh coro bwwng gôn 'ywwm eh thin. Ge yoh phwa ci rap dwang plé' angun

môôy buut gaay caak no, 'nay gôn thi 'ywwm eh thin phat pu' vwt khooysay gôn gni' hôôc kmdat an ge vér gaay loh ploh.<sup>11</sup> Cav thin gay khri' khooysay tmbo' môôy gôn an yoh hmmé', 'nay gôn 'ywwm eh thin gay pu' vwt khooysay gôn gni' hmwan yo'. No thang leng thang trvayah ge hôôc kmdat an ge vér gaay loh ploh.<sup>12</sup> Cav thin gay srông khooysay gôn thi kpé' yoh, lè' bwwng gôn 'ywwm eh thin go' pu' vwt cam loh ge sam ôh sam hmabraat lôôc, hôôc tlyôông dèc pic da' nook thin.<sup>13</sup> Hôôc cav thin plé' angun go' lav sah, 'Ô' ci tèèng nèèv gme' rw? Ô' ci khri' an koon cmbro' yo' ô' rak gi yoh. Baang dwa bwwng gôn 'ywwm eh thin gni' guuñ go' ci ngo' ci 'yam koon ô' 'méc?

<sup>14</sup> 'Nay bat bwwng gôn 'ywwm eh thin bwan dé guuñ koon gni' gaay, no go' lôr yo' dé sah, 'Gôn gi meh cav ci bwan dé' thin plé' angun khi 'nê'. An i' phaan ge pic tho', phwa muun-mang thrgi ci meh dé' i'!<sup>15</sup> Meh dngni' no tang oor yo' dé tlyôông ge dèc hlian da' nook thin hôôc phaan ge pic."

Phra' Yésu maañ sah, "Mwa meh nèèv ni' lèèv, cav thin ci tèèng nèèv me' yo' bwwng gôn 'ywwm eh thin gni'?<sup>16</sup> Ge ci toong yoh phaan gôn 'ywwm eh thin angun bwwng gni' pic, hôôc moop thin gni' an yo' briang me' bang eh to."

Mwa hmu' kung hmu' gaang bwan méc dngni' no go' lav sah, "Khro ha' an meh nèèv ni' khô!"

<sup>17</sup> Phra' Yésu vér yèèng no hôôc maañ sah, "Ah kho phra' kham kooc uun lav,  
'Glaang thi am pnte hmeh swng naay saang bwan dé hvat pic gni',  
go' vér gaay meh glaang keel thi le' thi nè' lwwn bringang srme' smlap gaang hlang gi.'

Sni' bo lav phra' kham toon gi 'nê' ah khvaam-maay nèèv gme'?<sup>18</sup> Gôn gme' sndruut ngwm glaang ngul gni', loh dé' no go' ci toong ôh toong tlpak. Lè' an glaang ngul gni' hak trmél duh gôn gme', loh dé' gôn gni' go' ci sam mun min."

### Banha Iwang pic phasi

<sup>19</sup> Bwwng acaan soon saatsna kap bwwng huana p-lôhit neeng le' sah Phra' Yésu lav hrlo' tngkal thrni' séh dé. No tang sèèl ci grwp ge da' ñaam gni', 'nay no go' am grwp yoor swng ngo' hmu' kung hmu' gaang ci khrwa.<sup>20</sup> Dngni' no tang phôk sook ci cap hrlo' phit dé' Phra' Yésu. No bwan dé caang nakswwp an pnteeng loh dé meh gôn le' hôôc yoh hrèc ko' cap phit krloh srô' dé' Phra' Yésu. An hak cap bwan no go' ci moop ge yo' cav mwang gôn ah amnaat.<sup>21</sup> Bwwng gôn yo' no phôk yèèng Phra' Yésu gni' lav sah, "Acaan eey! I' neeng sah hrlo' 'mook tiin dé' mé jwm krloh klèèng swng meh nèèv srme' lôôc lè' go' am srô' tmhi-

I Glaang da' kho gi go' prnè séh root Phra' Yésu. Teem Sanseen 118:22 II Da' peeng gni' gôn Rôôm khrôk-khroom gôn Jiv da' Yérusalém.

ak gôn gme'. 'Nay mé bwan dé 'mook soon lwng nèèv le' thi Phra' Cav cu' an mnut tèèng.<sup>22</sup> Sni' Iwang thi i' pic phasi an cakkphat Sisa dé' gni' ci klwyh kôt dé' i' lw am klwyh?"

<sup>23</sup> Phra' Yésu neeng sah no trget am le' yo' dé. Ge tang lav<sup>24</sup> sah, "Moot kmuul man môôy man argaay an ô' yèèng 'nêêm. Meh hruup dé' me', meh sngmeh dé' me' yat da' kmuul gi?" No yèè sah, "Meh dé' cakkphat Sisa."

<sup>25</sup> Hôôc Phra' Yésu lav sah, "Dé' Sisa go' an prgaay yo' Sisa. Dé' Phra' Cav go' an prgaay yo' Phra' Cav."

<sup>26</sup> Yat da' t-hna mat hmu' kung hmu' gaang hni' 'nê, cu' nakswwp go' cap phit krloh srô' dé' Phra' Yésu am bwan. Dngni' no tang dé ngwwt viir swng ge yèè nèèv ni' hôôc oor yo' yat lëét.

### Banha Iwang vér gaay caak haan

<sup>27</sup> Ah bwwng gôn Sadukaay baang gôn gaay coro Phra' Yésu. No bwwng gni' am dwwm sah ah Iwang Phra' Cav tèèng an gôn vér gaay caak haan.<sup>28</sup> No maañ Phra' Yésu lav, "Acaan eey, Môsé bwan kooc kôt banñat uun i' dé' sah, 'An cmbro' gôn gme' hak haan peh kmbra' dé' dé tang ngwan hnoong am da' ah koon broom yo', go' toong an hèèm dé' cmbro' gôn gni' dwang peey dé gaay meh kmbra' phwa swwp janjwa an taay dé dé'!<sup>29</sup> Pnteeng sah hmu' gaang môôy hlang ah taay hèèm cmbro' téél gôn, hôôc taay sndraan bwan dé' kmbra' lèèv haan peh na ngwan sna am da' ah koon.<sup>30-31</sup> Lè' hèèm goop sndraan kap hèèm goop kpé' go' bwan dé' cmkwn gni' hmwan yo'. No taay hèèm ptwng téél gôn gni' me' go' bwan meh glé' na, lè' no lôôc jwm gôn me' go' haan peh na ngwan am da' ah koon.<sup>32</sup> Da' knswt cmkwn gôn gni' go' haan.<sup>33</sup> Meh dngni' da' si' Phra' Cav ci an no vér gaay caak haan gni' na ci bwan meh kmbra' cmbro' gôn gme'? Yoor sah no pa' lôôc me' go' meh lwng glé' na."

<sup>34</sup> Phra' Yésu yèè bwwng Sadukaay sah, "Taam riit kkmhu' da' lôôk gi go' an cmbro' cmkwn mah srya' yo'.<sup>35</sup> 'Nay cmbro' cmkwn bwwng no smkhuan ci bwan vér gaay caak haan lè' ah jua yat da' lôôk hmmé' gni', no ci am bay ah riit mah srya'.<sup>36</sup> No ci am bay haan 'môôy dwa yoor sah no ci meh hmwan thévada. Lè' no ci meh koon dé' Phra' Cav yoor sah Phra' Ông bwan tèèng an no vér gaay caak haan.<sup>37</sup> Lè' Iwang gôn haan vér gaay blwar ah jua yat hmmé' gni', Môsé go' bwan 'mook an neeng ri' srme' da' ñaam ge guuñ Phra' Cav gaay pnklé' da' rum s'oong ah phrwa ha'. Da' 'moon hni' Môsé méc Phra' Cav lav dé meh Phra' Cav dé' Aprahaam dé' Isaak lè' dé' Yakhôôp.<sup>IV38</sup> Phra' Ông am meh Phra' Cav dé' gôn haan, 'nay meh Phra'

III Köt-Maay 25:5 IV Kho 37 ah khvaam-maay sah Aprahaam, Isaak lè' Yakhôôp vér gaay caak haan, ah jua yat broom Phra' Cav. Rô' grua du' (Ôpphañôp) 3:6

Cav dé' gôn blwar voor sah smlap Phra' Cav lèèv duh gôn hnoong ah juu yat."

<sup>39</sup> Acaan soon kôt-maay baang gôn lav yo' Phra' Yé-su sah, "Acaan eey! Mé yèh thwwk lèèv." <sup>40</sup> Tang ng-wan ñaam ni' yoh no go' am bay ka maañ Iwang hmeheh yo' Phra' Yé-su tmbo'.

### Banha Iwang koon dé' Davit

<sup>41</sup> Hôôc Phra' Yé-su go' maañ bwwng no yat hmñèng hni' 'nê' sah, "Yar me' briang tang lav Phra' Mésia meh janjwa Davit? <sup>42</sup> Bat meh ksat Davit go' hnoong bwan kooc uun da' phra' kham teem sanraseen sah,

'Phra' Phu Pén Cav bwan lav yo' Phra' Mésia cavnaay dé' ô'

"An dén aar blah ham dé' ô' <sup>I43</sup> cam ô' ci paap bwwng sattu dé' mé an no vér gaay ñoom yat da' kndruum khrôk-khroom dé' mé hmwan dôk grwam roong krvèh." <sup>II44</sup> Mwa ksat Davit hèet ge meh 'Cav naay' sni' Phra' Mésia ci gay meh janjwa dé' Davit bwan nèèv gme'?"

### Phra' Yé-su braam bwwng acaan soon saatsna

<sup>45</sup> Da' ñaam gw' gôn phuam hmñèng Phra' Yé-su lav thrni' ge go' lav yo' luuksit <sup>46</sup> sah, "An Ivang loh bo an le' em, ha' tèèng sua hmwan bwwng acaan soon saat-sna thrnaay. No gu' hngkô' khrwang lakha phèèng, sr-laay yoh lwng 'moon briang ci guuñ. Lè' ñaam no yoh roh tlaat go' gu' an briang nôp briang 'yam. No thang gu' dén sndén 'moon smkhan Iwvn briang da' rôông sumlum lè' gu' dén lwng 'moon ah kiat da' kluang ngaan mah liang. <sup>47</sup> Am hrwn lwng 'nam ni', no phat hnoong leec lôôp grwam grav duh nèèv dé' ma' boyh. Lè' gu' oonvoon yat hreng pnteeng dé meh gôn le'. Gôn nèèv gni' ci bwp thôôt ktam Iwvn briang me' bang."

### Kmuul ma' boyh thvaay

**21** Phra' Yé-su guuñ bwwng gôn rmaang thrni' moot kmuul gaay phrak da' hiip kdoon kmuul thvaay. <sup>2</sup> Lè' ge go' guuñ ma' boyh gôn thuk rôôk môôy gôn, na cap kmuul baar 'mi gaay phrak da' hiip thvaay gni' hmwan yo'. <sup>3</sup> Ge lav, "Ô' 'mook bo srme' 'nay, ma' boyh gôn thuk gni' bwan dé phrak kmuul maak Iwvn gôn rmaang thrnaay. <sup>4</sup> No bwwng gôn rmaang thrnaay moot kmuul yo' dé jong slah gaay thvaay séh 'naam ni', 'nay ma' boyh gôn gi thuk srme' na go' hnoong moot kmuul yo' dé rè uun ko' liang loh gni' gaay thvaay cam lôôc."

### Phra' Yé-su thamnuay lav vihaan ci de'

<sup>5</sup> Ah baang gôn lav ñoong sah vihaan gi r'aang srme' voor swng no dé' glaang blia gaay brap broom pa' gr-wam thvaay phiséét maak nèèv gaay pnblia. <sup>6</sup> Phra' Yé-su go' lav sah, "Nèèv bo bwan guuñ thrgi ge go' ci de' lôôc da' kaal mat. Glaang thi yat pliip cnggro' yo' thrni' bang go' ci pnde' an khruk tlpak lôôc."

### 'Maay smkhan Iwang véla knswt da' lôôk gi

<sup>7</sup> Hôôc no go' maañ Phra' Yé-su sah, "Acaan eey! Héét kaan thrni' ci yar khwan ñaam me? Lè' ci ah 'maay smkhan hmeheh 'nè mook an i' neeng sah Iwang thrni' léh ci yar khwan lèèv."

<sup>8</sup> Ge yèh sah, "Yat Iwang an le' em. Ha' an briang gaay pklaak bo, voor swng ci ah maak gôn gaay pnphi' loh dé sah 'Ô' gi em meh Phra' Mésia.' Lw ci lav sah 'Ñaam knswt da' lôôk gi léh ci root lèèv em!' Bo ha' da' yoh hrèc no. <sup>9</sup> Mwa bo bwan méc Iwang sek Iwang tn-ma' lè' nèèv panpuan vunvaay go' ha' thran ha' ngo', voor sah héét kaan thrgi ci toong yar khwan kaal. 'Nay go' am meh lav sah véla knswt gni' léh ci gaay root lèèv."

<sup>10</sup> Hôôc Phra' Yé-su gay lav tmbo' sah, "Gôn pthéét gi ci léév phaan gôn pthéét gnaay. <sup>11</sup> Ci ah pté' hnywr rèèng, ci keet wt mah blèh hmaar. Lè' ñaam tvaang gni' go' ci ah phñaat raay rèèng glaar yoh lih jwm 'moon jwm hèèng. Ci ah nèèv le' ngo' le' hngkwar, ci ah nèèv le' ngwwt le' viir pnklé' hlian da' Ivaang.

<sup>12</sup> "Nay kaal héét kaan ptwng lôôc gi ci keet khwan, no ci grwp ci kmhéng bo lè' oor bo yoh smla' da' rôông sumlum hôôc dwang bo khrang da' khuk. No ci oor bo yoh dwn 'moon t-hna mat ksat lè' gôn khrôk-khroom voor swng bo dwwm da' sngmeh dé' ô'. <sup>13</sup> Sing gni' keet khwan yo' bo go' meh ôkaat thi bo ci meh phñaan.

<sup>14</sup> Meh dngni' an bo tang hrñwam an le'. Ñaam no lav bo meh gôn klwyh go' ha' hnghvaay sah ci yèh no nèèv me'. <sup>15</sup> Ô' lav dng'nê' go' voor sah ô' hak ci an bo chaay srô' chaay pr'ôôm. Lè' ci an bo ah pnña cam bwwng sattu dé' bo am bay chaay ci yèh ci prgaay yo' bo bwan. <sup>16</sup> Baang gôn da' cum-cwa dé' bo go' ci broom aar sattu an no grwp bo. No bwwng gni' go' hak ci meh lwng yông ma' taay hèèm yo' gu dé' bo. Lè' no go' ci moot bo baang gôn khi 'nê' yoh phaan pic.

<sup>17</sup> Duh gôn ci sr'oh am gu' bo voor swng bo meh luuksit dé' ô'. <sup>18</sup> 'Nay ô' ci an bo neeng sah gle' dé' bo môôy sén go' ci am thruuc laac yoh. <sup>19</sup> An bo hak dwn hman da' hrlo' swa, bo go' ci ah juu yat tloot yoh dng-ni'."

**Phra' Yésu lav root mwang Yérusalém ci de'**

20 "Ñaam me' bo guuñ koong-thap gaay oom knvéér mwang Yérusalém, ñaam ni' an bo neeng sah hrlo' haan 'nap haan rooy léh ci root da' mwang gni' lèèv. 21 Ñaam gni' an gôn thi yat da' khvèèng Yudaay du' khwan knduur môk, lè' an gôn thi yat da' kluang mwang du' hlian aar nook. Gôn yat nook mwang go' ha' bay an guut kluang mwang. 22 Yoor sah ñaam gni' meh mw da' kaan lóng thôôt. Lwang thrni' ci tèèng an krloh duh nèèv swng bwan kooc uun da' phra' khamphi ni' smlét. 23 Da' si' thrni' le' trnèèm srme' bwwng ma' cmkwn thi phuam kduum koon lè' phuam ah koon ngaak hnoong be' bu', yoor sah ci bwp hrlo' thuk lm'maak héng srme' yat da' pté' bri'. Lè' gôn da' mwang 'moon hni' go' ci bwp bang tatsin lóng thôôt. 24 Briang ci dé' hrna' kmong phaan no pic hôôc ci va' an yoh meh sleep sek, an yoh meh khooy meh thaat cam lih yat jwm pthiéét. Lè' gôn saat briang ci bwac kr-leéet kung Yérusalém cam ci cup lôôc kmnôt dé' briang.

**Ñaam Koon Mnut ci gaay root hmmé'**

25 "Ci ah 'maay smkhan klé' hlian da' matbri' da' mông da' srménñ trnaay. Lè' gôn jwm saat da' lôôk gi go' ci thran ci ngo' yoor méc siang rwk-rwk twwng-twwng da' roh ôm thlé lè' roh kwlba ôm. 26 Kmhu' da' lôôk gi ci haan gaay yoor hrlo' ngo' hngkwar. No yat ko' ci yèèng lwng héét kaan maak nèèv yo'ge ci yar khwan, yoor sah lôôc duh nèèv da' lvaang ci hnywr ci krla'. 27 Hôôc jwm gôn go' ci guuñ Koon Mnut gaay broom puut, I ci guuñ ge ah rit hnam amnaat jông pa' sngarasi. 28 Mwa lwang thrni' tangko yar khwan go' an bo reh dwn triam ko', yoor sah am bay hreng 'môôy Phra' Cav ci phôôt jooy an bo loot pôn."

**Tngkal tuut thruul meh bôt hian**

29 Phra' Yésu lav hrlo' tngkal yo' bwwng luksit sah, "An bo loong trget yèèng tuut thruul kap tuut s'oong thrnaay. 30 Ñaam bo guuñ ge tangko plông hla' kñoom hlian, bo go' hak neeng sah léh ci root ñaam bri' vaar lèèv. 31 Lwang gi go' hmwan yo'. Ñaam bo guuñ héét kaan thrni' yar khwan go' an bo neeng sah anacak dé' Phra' Cav léh ci gaay root lèèv.

32 Ô' 'mook bo srme' 'nay, gôn da' peeng gi ci am pa' da' haan kaal héét thrgi ci keet khwan. 33 Pté' lvaang ci laac yoh, 'nay krloh srô' dé' ô' ci am laac yoh 'môôy bat."

**Hrlo' 'mook an lvang**

34 Phra' Yésu lav yo' luksit dé' ge sah, "An bo lvang loh dé an le'! Ha' an hrñwam dé' bo kiñ tmbôh lwng

Iwang wak buuc baañ mah, lè' ha' an bo hnghvaay thuk kloong hmoong hrñwam da' Iwang yat Iwang mah. An am dngni' héét kaan da' si' gni' ci root yo' bo 'khrep' hmwan dôk prhyook glwyh hriat. 35 Kmhu' lôôc jwm gôn da' kluang lôôk gi ci bwan dé bwp nèèv ni'. 36 Meh dngni' an bo yat ko' jwm véla, yat oonvoon phwa bo ci ah kmlang grang rèèng klah caak héét kaan ptwng lôôc yo'ge ci yar khwan. Lè' oonvoon phwa bo ci dwn yat da' t-hna mat dé' Koon Mnut bwan."

37 Ñaam bah Phra' Yésu 'mook tiin hmu' kung hmu' gaang da' knvéér vihaan jwm mw. Lè' ñaam pswam ge go' hlian yoh yat da' knduur môk 'moon no k'eeey sah meh môk Plé' Kôkthéét. 38 Reh ñaam sruat hmu' kung hmu' gaang jo oor yo' gaay coro Phra' Yésu da' vihaan, phwa ci hmñèng ge 'mook.

**Poong phaan Phra' Yésu**

22 Léh ci root ñaam 'mun be' mah pook am ah jwa pdô', swng no k'eeey sah meh 'mun Patska. 2 Kaal bwwng huana p-lôhit kap bwwng acaan soon sasna ci poong phaan Phra' Yésu no toong sook ngoor an le', yoor sah no ngo' hmu' kung hmu' gaang.

3 Hôôc hrôôy Sataan go' guut cok hrñwam ta' Yuda, gôn thi briang k'eeey sngmeh Iskariôt. Ge meh môôy gôn yat da' bwwng luksit gal-baar gôn gni'. 4 Dngni' ta' Yuda tang hlian yoh srô' yoh lôr broom bwwng huana p-lôhit kap bwwng t-haan poyh vihaan, hôôc lav nèèv dé ci kbôt an no bwan grwp Phra' Yésu. 5 No bwwng gni' go' oor yo' dé nêêm le' hrñwam hôôc go' phat ci an ge dé' kmuul. 6 Yuda go' ñoom ci rap kmuul yo' no hôôc yat ko' sook véla ci cngguul Phra' Yésu an no dé' ñaam gôn trhvaang.

**Phra' Yésu mah 'mun Patska broom luksit**

7 Root mw 'mun be' mah pook am ah jwa pdô', hmu' kung hmu' gaang go' jo phaan tô kè' sdeen phwa thvaay lè' mah da' 'mun Patska. 8 Phra' Yésu go' khri' an Pétrô kap Yôhan yoh da' kluang mwang Yérusalém, hôôc 'mook sna sah, "An sba yoh triam i' dé' sngbe' sngmah uun mw 'mun Patska cem."

9 Sna maañ ge sah, "Ci an a' yoh triam 'moon hme'?"

10 Phra' Yésu yèh sah, "Ñaam sba yoh guut da' kluang mwang go' ci ah cmbro' môôy gôn hôm trloh ôm gaay bwp sba. An sba yoh hrèc cmbro' gôn gni' lè' yèèng ge guut da' gaang hlang gme' go' an sba yoh guut gaang hlang gni'. 11 Hôôc lav yo' cav gaang hlang gni' sah, 'Acaan an a' maañ mé lav, "'Moon ge ci mah 'mun Patska broom luksit dé' ge gni' yat da' me'?' 12 Cav gaang hni' 'nê' hak ci cngguul an sba guuñ hoong hnam yat da' jan jông, swng bwan dé phrèèv brap uun cup lôôc jwm nèèv. An sba triam uun i' dé' da' hoong gni' em."

13 Dngni' sna go' oor yo' dé yoh, lè' go' bwp jwm nèèv hmwan dôk Phra' Yésu bwan 'mook. Hôôc sna go' triam sngmah uun ko' be' da' mw 'mun Patska.

### Phra' Yésu oor tèèng riit trget root (Sin mhasnit)

14 Mwa root ñaam be' mah, Phra' Yésu go' dén krnêek hôôc mah rôôm phwan broom akkhathuut dé' ge. 15 Hôôc ge lav yo' no sah, "Hrñwam ô' cu' be' 'mun Patska gi 'nê' broom bo srme', kaal ô' ci rwng thuk rwng lm'maak cam haan. 16 Ô' 'mook bo an neeng sah ô' ci am bay bwan mah 'mun Patska cam riit 'mun gi ci cup ci smlét duh nèèv da' anacak dé' Phra' Cav."

17 Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' moot glêek buuc angun gaay oonvoon khoop khun Phra' Cav. Lè' lav yo' luksit sah, "An bo rap glêek gi 'yaay pan yo' dé wak. 18 Ô' ci 'mook bo dé' tmbo' sah, tang kh'nî' yoh ô' ci bay wak buuc plé' angun cam anacak dé' Phra' Cav ci root lè' Phra' Ông ci bwan khrôk-khroom duh nèèv."

19 Phra' Yésu moot mah pook lè' oonvoon yo' Phra' Cav hôôc vèh mah pook gni' 'yaay an yo' no. Hôôc lav sah, "Gi meh loh dé' ô' thi ñoom pluat an phwa bo ptwng lôôc [an tèèng nèèv gi phwa trget root ô'."

20 Mwa be' mah hôôc lèèv, Phra' Yésu gay moot glêek gaay tèèng hmwan nay. Hôôc lav sah, "Glêek gi meh hrlo' phat hmmé' dé' Phra' Cav thi géét maam ô' hlian phwa bo ptwng lôôc.]

21 'Nay yèèng ih! Gôn thi ci kbôt ô' go' mah rôôm i' yat khi. 22 Koon Mnut ci haan hmwan dôk Phra' Cav bwan kmnôt uun lèèv ngwan nam kaal, 'nay kho' raay ci gaay root yo' gôn thi kbôt Koon Mnut."

23 Hôôc bwwng luksit go' vér gaay maañ yo' dé sah, "Da' bwwng i' khi 'nê' meh gôn gme' ci tèèng nèèv ni?"

### Trñéñ yo' lwang me' ci meh gôn smkhan

24 Bwwng luksit trñéñ yo' dé sah i' pa' lôôc khi 'nê' meh me' ci meh naay yo'ge smkhan lwwn briang.

25 Phra' Yésu lav yo' no sah, "Ksat dé' gôn taang-saat go' toong ah amnaat hnam prveey hmu' kung hmu' mwang dé' no. Lè' gôn thi ah amnaat meh naay go' gu' thw loh dé meh cav 'mun cav khun. 26 'Nay bo ci am meh gôn nèèv ni', gôn gme' ah tmnèèng jông go' an tèèng hmwan gôn yo'ge ñe' lut briang. Lè' gôn gme' meh naay go' an tèèng hmwan gôn rapsay. 27 Meh me' yo'ge smkhan lwwn briang, meh gôn ko' dén mah, lw meh gôn thang sngmah an dé? Nènoon ci toong meh gôn thi dén ko' mah, 'nay ô' yat trdi' greng bo hmwan dôk gôn rapsay dé' bo.

28 Bo meh gôn thi yat broom ô' lè' am pic ô' da' ñaam briang hyua briang pnngo'. 29 Phra' Yông dé' ô' an ô' ah sit khrôk-khroom anacak, ô' go' ci an bo ah sit khrôk-khroom hmwan yo'. 30 Dngni' bo go' ci bwan be' bwan wak rôôm phwwn mah broom ô' da' anacak

svan dé' ô'. Lè' yat 'moon hni' bo go' ci bwan dén sndén ksat phwa smla' hrlo' dé' gôn Israén gal-baar snta' gni'."

### Pétrô ci lav dé am neeng Phra' Yésu

31 Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' Simôôn Pétrô sah, "Simôôn, Simôôn eey! Yèèng em hrôôy Sataan bwan dé khro bo uun phwa ci guum ci yeer bo hmwan dôk hingo'. 32 'Nay ô' bwan dé oonvoon jooy mé, phwa am an hrlo' dwwm dé' mé trté laac. An ñaam me' mé hak vér gaay dwwm ô' hmmé' go' an mé jooy ñuut tuul hrñwam yông ma' taay hèèm, phwa an no ah hrlo' swa grang rèreng khwan."

33 Simôôn Pétrô yèh sah, "Phra' Ông eey! Ô' broom lèèv ci yoh yo' mé, am lav ci guut khuk cam root khan haan. Ô' go' ñoom."

34 Phra' Yésu lav yo' ge sah, "Pétrô eey! kaal h'iar tr'ô' pswam sua, mé ci lav dé am neeng ô' cam root pé' dwa."

### Hrya' kmuul hrya' gook lè' kmong

35 Phra' Yésu maañ bwwng luksit sah, "Ñaam hmang ô' khri' an bo yoh pkaat dôôy am ah hrya' kmuul am ah hrya' gook lè' keep sruk go' am ah, sni' bo gay hnoong pe' hmeh 'nè?' No yèh sah am pe' hmeh.

36 Hôôc Phra' Yésu lav sah, "'Nay tang ngwan kh'nî' yoh; gôn gme' ah day kmuul, ah hrya' go' an gôn gni' armwt yoh broom. Lè' gôn gme' am ah kmong go' an téèp jan nook dé' dé hôôc yoh vèèt kmong gaay uun. 37 Ah krloh kooc uun da' pwm tmlaar sah, 'Ge gôn gni' briang ci thw ge meh gôn tèèng klwyh 'maan klwyh mwang.' II Ô' 'mook bo an neeng sah krloh thrni' ci toong yar khwan da' loh dé' ô' srme'. Lè' lôôc jwm nèèv thi bwan kooc prnè séh ô' gni' go' lèh ci hôôc ci smlét."

38 Hôôc bwwng luksit go' lav sah, "Cav naay eey! Yèèng ih, ah kmong yat khi lèèv baar maak." Phra' Ông yèh no sah "Bo lèèv."

### Phra' Yésu oonvoon da' Môk Plé' Kôkthéét

39 Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' hlian yoh da' Môk Plé' Kôk théét 'moon dé geey yoh. Lè' bwwng luksit go' yoh hrèc ge. 40 Mwa yoh root 'moon hni', Phra' Yésu go' lav yo' no sah, "An bo oonvoon em, phwa bo ci am bwp nèèv hyua nèèv pnngo'."

41 Lè' ge go' du' yoh glaat no 'moon hni' dèk, ja' graav no hvat glaang root. Hôôc kmnuun juur oonvoon 42 Sah, "Phra' Yông eey. An mé hak bo hrñwam go' khro an glêek da' hrlo' thuk thoramaan hnuay gi hndriit yoh glaat ô' 'nè. Nèèv me' go' le'; khro ha' an meh hmwan dôk ô' trget, 'nay an meh hmwan

hrñwam gu' dé' Phra' Yông em!" 43 Hôôc go' ah théava da môôy ông yat da' svan juur pnklé' yo' Phra' Yésu, lè' jooy phreh tuul an ge ah rwa ah rèèng khwan.

44 Ñaam Phra' Yésu phuam hnghvaay thuk kloong hmoong hrñwam, ge go' hèèng oonvoon maak khwan tmbo' cam loh dé' ge hlian ôm h'ool meh maam koor juur khruk da' pté'.

45 Mwa oonvoon hôôc lèèv, ge go' reh gaay coro bwwng luuksit lè' bwp no oor yo' yat sih looc. Ge yèèng gôn gme' go' sam hnjjim hnjjéét uat glèèn thuk hrñwam. 46 Phra' Yésu lav yo' no sah, "Bo oor yo' sih looc tèèng hmeh? An bo reh oonvoon phwa bo ci am bwp nèèv hyua nèèv pnngo'."

### Yuda kbôt an briang grwp Phra' Yésu

47 Ñaam Phra' Yésu srô' hnoong am da' swt krloh go' ah gw' gôn gaay root hni'. Lè' ta' Yuda yo'ge meh luuksit dé' Phra' Yésu da' cmnuan gal-baar gôn gni' meh gôn oor no gaay. Yuda hriit guut léh Phra' Yésu phwa ci krnô' ge. 48 'Nay Phra' Yésu maañ sah, "Yuda eey! Mé ci moop Koon Mnut an yo' sattu dôôy teeng dé krnô' Koon Mnut nèèv 'nê' bo'?"

49 Mwa luuksit bwwng no yat knvéér Phra' Yésu bwan guuñ héét kaan yo'ge yar khwan gni', no go' maañ ge sah, "Cav naay eey! Ci an i' moot kmong yoh gwt no bo'?" 50 Ah luuksit môôy gôn moot kmong yoh gwt khooy dé' huana p-lôhit, ñak rmeey blah ham trtéc.

51 'Nay Phra' Yésu yoh haam ge sah, "Ken. Ha' bay tèèng!" Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' yoh kndôp ngang cmbro' gôn gni', lè' srnwm an le' hmwan hmang.

52 Phra' Yésu lav yo' bwwng huana p-lôhit, bwwng naay t-haan yo' no yat poyh vihaan lè' lav yo' bwwng yông thav yông kè thi gaay ci grwp dé gni' sah, "Bo guuñ ô' meh côn meh maan ôh, tang oor yo' cap kmong cap krméél gaay grwp ô'? 53 Ñaam ô' yat broom bo da' knvéér vihaan jwm mw, bo go' am bwan dé phreh ti' grwp ô'. 'Nay kh'nî' meh véla dé' bo lè' meh véla dé' không 'mang da' hrlo' sua root pngguup lèèv."

### Pétrô lav dé am neeng Phra' Yésu

54 Hôôc no go' grwp Phra' Yésu lè' grôôp ge yoh da' gaang huana p-lôhit. Pétrô gooy hrèc prpèèm yat da' ja'. 55 Mwa no mal phrwa da' ling kntiing hôôc oor yo' dén knjwar, Pétrô go' guut dén broom no. 56 Ah cmkwn gônsay môôy gôn guuñ Pétrô dén da' 'moon phrwa bah. Na yèèng kndri' hôôc lav sah, "Ge gi geey yat broom ta' gnaay."

57 'Nay Pétrô yèèh sah, "Naang eey, ô' am neeng cmbro' gôn gnaay."

I Taam riit gôn Jiiv da' ñaam ni' no smoot yo' dôôy kaan krnô' da' poom.

58 Yat dèk ah cmbro' môôy gôn gaay guuñ Pétrô hôôc lav sah, "Mé go' meh yo' dé' no da' bwwng gnaay hmwan yo'." Pétrô go' yèèh sah, "Yè' eey, ô' am meh yo' no."

59 Yat yoh graav môôy smôông gay ah tmbo' môôy gôn gaay srô' rhmin-rhmin sah, "Meh srme' adéh. Ge gôn gi geey yat broom Phra' Yésu voor sah ge meh gôn Khalilé."

60 'Nay Pétrô yèèh sah, "Yè' eey, Iwang mé lav gni' ô' am neeng!" Ñaam Pétrô srô' hnoong am da' swt krloh, h'iar go' tr'ô'. 61 Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' vér tnggaay yèèng Pétrô. Pétrô tang trget bwp krloh srô' thi Phra' Ông bwan lav un yo' dé sah, "Pswam jua kaal h'iar ci tr'ô', mé ci lav dé am neeng ô' root pé' dwa." 62 Hôôc Pétrô go' hlian yaam da' nook 'yaang thuk kloong hmoong hrñwam srme'.

### Briang hooy-khrayh lè' pu' vwt Phra' Yésu

63 Bwwng gôn no grwp Phra' Yésu gni' go' hooy-khrayh lè' pu' vwt ge. 64 Hôôc no hmbo' mat Phra' Yésu lè' ték maañ ge sah, "Mé lav meh me' vwt mé?"

65 No gay hnoong srô' th'map séh Phra' Yésu maak an maak nèèv tmbo'.

### Phra' Yésu da' t-hna saan tatsin

66 Sih reh ñaam sruat bri' bah go' ah bwwng thavkè dé' kung gaang, bwwng huana p-lôhit lè' bwwng nak-tham oor yo' gaay sumlum yo'. Hôôc no oor Phra' Yésu yoh da' spha dé' no. 67 Lè' no maañ sah, "An mé meh Phra' Khrit go' an 'mook i' dé' cem." 'Nay Phra' Yésu yèèh no sah, "An ô' 'mook bo, bo go' ci am dwwm ô'.

68 An ô' ci maañ bo môôy nèèv, bo go' ci am yèèh ô'.

69 'Nay tang ngwan kh'nî' yoh, Koon Mnut ci dén luang blah ham dé' Phra' Cav yo'ge ah ritdéét ah amnaat prveey lôôc jwm nèèv."

70 No ptwng lôôc vér maañ sah, "Sni' 'méc mé meh koon dé' Phra' Cav?" Phra' Yésu yèèh sah, "Bo lav thwwk lèèv sah ô' meh."

71 Hôôc no go' lôr yo' dé sah, "I' ci gay hnoong cu' dé' phñaan lakthaan hmeh 'nè tmbo'?" Nam i' lôôc jwm gôn khi 'nê' meh me' go' hay bwan méc caak tnoh dé' ge lèèv."

### Phra' Yésu da' t-hna Pilaat

23 Lôôc jwm gôn thi yat 'moon sumlum hni' 'nê' go' reh dwn lè' grôôp Phra' Yésu yoh coro cav khvèèng Pilaat. 2 Hôôc no phoong Phra' Yésu yo' Pilaat sah, "I' bwp cmbro' gôn gi yat pan-puan an kmhmu' dé' i' vunvaay. Ge haam am an no pic phasi an Sisa dé', lè' lav sah dé meh Phra' Khrit swng meh ksat môôy ông."

<sup>3</sup> Pilaat maañ Phra' Yésu sah, "Sni' 'méc mé meh ksat dé' gôn Jiiv ôh?" Phra' Yésu yèh sah, "Mé hak meh gôn lav."

<sup>4</sup> Hôôc Pilaat go' lav yo' bwwng huana p-lôhit lè' bwwng hmu' kung hmu' gaang sah, "Ô' am guuñ cmbro' gôn gi tèèng klwyh hmeh 'môôy nèèv."

<sup>5</sup> 'Nay no hèèng lav knnèn tmbo' sah, "Krloh 'mook soon dé' ge tèèng an hmu' kung hmu' gaang yat lih khvèèng Yudaay keet hrlo' vunvaay. Ge 'mook no tang ngwan khvèèng Khalilé gaay cam root khi kh'ní'."

### Phra' Yésu da' t-hna Hérôôt

<sup>6</sup> Mwa Pilaat méc no lav ñak Khalilé ge go' maañ sah, "Sni' 'méc ge meh gôn Khalilé ôh?" <sup>7</sup> Ñaam Pilaat bwan neeng sah Phra' Yésu meh gôn da' khéét khrôk-khroom dé' Hérôôt, ge go' srông Phra' Yésu yoh coro Hérôôt swng khom root yat da' Yérusalém.

<sup>8</sup> Mwa Hérôôt bwan guuñ Phra' Yésu ge go' le' hrñwam srme' yoor sah ge geey méc Iwang dé' Phra' Yésu gaay ngwan hreng lèèv. Ge cu' bwp Phra' Yésu lè' dwwm sah dé ci bwan guuñ hrlo' atscan baang nèèv. <sup>9</sup> Dngni' Hérôôt tang maañ Phra' Yésu maak nèèv, 'nay ge am yèh 'môôy krloh. <sup>10</sup> Bwwng huana p-lôhit lè' bwwng acaan soon kôt-maay dé' Jiiv go' dwn yat hni', no hèèng oor yo' dé phoong Phra' Yésu héng khwan tmbo'. <sup>11</sup> Hérôôt kap t-haan dé' ge go' oor yo' hooy-khayh Phra' Yésu, lè' moot tèèp blia r'aang pn-hngkô' ge hôôc srông prgaay yo' Pilaat hmmé'. <sup>12</sup> Yat da' mw si' gni' Pilaat kap Hérôôt go' vér gaay le' yo' dé yoor sah ñaam nay sna am thwwk yo'.

### Pilaat smla' Iwang Phra' Yésu an briang phaan pic

<sup>13</sup> Pilaat hèèt an bwwng huana p-lôhit, cavnaay lè' hmu' 'maan hmu' mwang gaay sum rôôm yo'. <sup>14</sup> Hôôc lav yo' no sah, "Bo oor ge gaay khi hôôc phoong sah ge meh gôn ñu'-ñè pan-puan hmu' kung hmu' gaang an no vunvaay. Khni' ô' bwan swwp maañ ge da' t-hna mat dé' bo 'ni' 'nê' lèèv, hôôc ô' am guuñ sah ge tèèng klwyh hmeh hmwan dôk swng bo phoong. <sup>15</sup> Lè' Hérôôt go' am bwp hrlo' klwyh 'môôy nèèv hmwan yo', ge tang srông gôn gi prgaay coro i'. Yèèng ih! Cmbro' gôn gi am bwan tèèng klwyh hmeh root khan bwp thôôt cam haan. <sup>16</sup> Dngni' ô' ci kmsang an t-haan hmbrwt ge hôôc plooy ge yoh." <sup>17</sup> [Da' ñaam mah 'mun Patska jwm nwm Pilaat hét plooy nak thôôt an gôn Jiiv dé' môôy gôn.]

<sup>18</sup> 'Nay gw' gôn ôôr khwan broom yo' sah, "Moot cmbro' gôn gi yoh phaan ge pic cem, hôôc plooy ta' Barabas!" <sup>19</sup> Ta' Barabas meh gôn thôôt yat kluang khuk yoor ge phaan gôn lè' ko hrlo' vunvaay da' kluang mwang Yérusalém.

<sup>20</sup> Pilaat hnoong ah hrñwam cu' plooy Phra' Yésu, ge tang lav yo' no tmbo' sah Phra' Yésu am klwyh hmeh.

<sup>21</sup> 'Nay no hèèt ôôr siang rèèng khwan sah, "Plak ge pktak da' s'oong klnèng! W, plak ge da' s'oong klnèng!"

<sup>22</sup> Pilaat gay lav yo' no dwa gi meh dwa kpé' sah, "Ci plak ge tèèng hmeh? Cmbro' gôn gi tèèng hmeh klwyh? Ô' am guuñ ge tèèng hmeh klwyh cam root khan ci haan! Ô' ci kmsang t-haan hmbrwt ge hôôc plooy ge yoh."

<sup>23</sup> 'Nay bwwng huana p-lôhit kap bwwng gôn nam broom pa' hmu' 'maan hmu' mwang hèèng ôôr knnèn khwan sah, "Plak Phra' Yésu séh da' s'oong klnèng." Lè' da' knswt siang ôôr dé' no go' sna'. <sup>24</sup> Dngni' Pilaat tang smla' Iwang Phra' Yésu an meh taam hrlo' khro dé' no. <sup>25</sup> Pilaat go' plooy ta' côôn thi guut khuk yoor ko hrlo' vunvaay lè' phaan briang gni' hlian hmwan dôk no khro. 'Nay moop Phra' Yésu an yo' no phwa yoh tèèng taam hrñwam gu' dé' no.

### Briang plak Phra' Yésu pktak da' s'oong klnèng

<sup>26</sup> Da' ñaam t-haan tmbrih Phra' Yésu hlian yoh gni', no go' bwp tmooy Kiréné môôy gôn sngmeh ta' Simôôn. Ge meh gôn yat aar khéét nook ñaang gaay root da' mwang Yérusalém hni'. T-haan bwwng gni' go' kmdat an ge clam s'oong klnèng yoh hrèc knhni' Phra' Yésu.

<sup>27</sup> Gw' gôn go' yoh hrèc Phra' Yésu. Da' bwwng gw' gôn hni' 'nê' go' ah ma' cmkwn baang gôn ôôr yaam bè' tèèng trnèèm Phra' Ông. <sup>28</sup> Phra' Yésu vér mat yèèng aar ma' cmkwn thrni' hôôc lav sah, "Cmkwn Yérusalém eey! Ha' yaam trnèèm ô', 'nay an yaam trnèèm loh dé' bo lè' jé' koon dé' bo. <sup>29</sup> Yèèng em, ci ah mw thuk ñaak lm'maak gaay root. hôôc briang ci lav da' mw gni' sah, 'Cmkwn hmar cmkwn am geey ah koon lè' cmkwn am geey pnbu' koon 'môôy bat gni', bo go' khvèèn Iwwn briang srme' h'w!' <sup>30</sup> Lè' da' mw gni' hmu' kung hmu' gaang go' ci lav yo' môk thrnaay sah, 'Khro an glwp juur thôm i' 'nè!' Lè' ci lav yo' rnkoong thrnaay sah, 'Khro an tmkwit i' uun 'nè.' <sup>31</sup> Yoor sah no tèèng bwan nèèv 'nê' yo' ô' swng meh hmwan tuut s'oong blwar, hôôc meh hmeh ci keet khwan yo' bo swng meh hmwan tuut s'oong haan?" <sup>I</sup>

<sup>32</sup> Bwwng t-haan bwan tmbrih côôn cmbro' kbaar gôn gni' gaay ci phaan pic broom Phra' Yésu. <sup>33</sup> Mwa no yoh root da' nook mwang 'moon briang k'eeey lav "Môk c'aang Kmpông" no go' plak Phra' Yésu séh da' s'oong klnèng hmwan côôn kbaar gôn. Môôy gôn yat aar blah ham môôy gôn yat aar blah vé' dé' Phra' Yésu. <sup>34</sup> Phra' Yésu oonvoon lav, "Ô Phra' Yông! Khro an mé aphyay thôôt no dé' 'nè! No am neeng sah dé tèèng hmeh yo' ô'." Hôôc bwwng t-haan go' moot khrwang hngkô' dé' Phra' Yésu gaay côk slaak pan yo' dé dé'. <sup>35</sup> Lè' go' ah hmu' kung hmu' gaang dwn yèèng yat

I S'oong blwar prnè séh Phra' Yésu gôn thi am ah hrlo' klwyh 'nay hnoong bwp hrlo' thuk. S'oong haan go' prnè séh gôn Yérusalém thi ci bwp briang tngraap. II Teem Sanseen 22:18

hni'. Bwwng huana dé' gôn Jiiv oor yo' srô' hooy-khrayh Phra' Yésu sah, "An ge hak meh Phra' Khrit gôn yo' Phra' Cav bwan lwak uun go' an ge jooy loh dé yèèng, nam ge go' geey phôôt jooy briang."

<sup>36</sup> Bwwng t-haan go' hooy-khrayh Phra' Yésu hmwan yo', hôôc no gay hnoong moot pa' ôm angun cêt yoh an ge wak. <sup>37</sup> Lè' lav sah, "An mé meh ksat dé' saat Jiiv go' hak jooy loh dé' dé cem." <sup>38</sup> Yat da' s'oong klnèng 'moon kveey kmpông Phra' Yésu go' ah krloh kooc uun sah, "Gôn gi meh ksat dé' saat Jiiv."

<sup>39</sup> Côn môôy gôn yo' no plak ge broom Phra' Yésu gni' go' lav th'map ge sah, "An mé meh Phra' Khrit go' jooy loh dé hôôc jooy a' 'nè ke'."

<sup>40</sup> 'Nay ta' côn môôy gôn go' khrwa ta' côn gnaay sah, "Méc mé am ngo' ôh Phra' Cav? Mé go' bwp thôôt khi 'nê' hmwan yo'. <sup>41</sup> A' smkhan srme' ci bwp thôôt nèèv 'nê'. Kh'ni' a' phuam bwan rap dé dé' thôôt tam thi a' tèèng, 'nay Phra' Yésu am bwan tèèng klwyh hmeh." <sup>42</sup> Hôôc ge go' lav yo' Phra' Yésu sah, "Eey Phra' Yésu! Ñaam me' mé bwan meh ksat go' khro an mé mêûy ô' 'nè em."

<sup>43</sup> Phra' Yésu yèh côn gôn gni' sah, "Ô' 'mook mé dé' srme' em, mw sgi mé ci bwan yat broom ô' da' svan 'moon le' 'moon sm'maay."

### Phra' Yésu haan

<sup>44</sup> Ñaam gni' meh ñaam tmbréng sngi', bri' go' rywk Ingiiñ yoh lih cam root pé' môông buar. <sup>45</sup> Da' ñaam bri' phuam Ingiiñ-Ingôôñ gni' phèèn kang yat kluang vihaan go' hncaak pgreng keet baar phwwn. <sup>46</sup> Hôôc Phra' Yésu ôôr hèèt siang rèèng sah, "Ô Phra' Yông eey! Ô' khro moop hmmaal dé' ô' peh uun da' kdaak ti' dé' mé." Mwa lav dngni' hôôc ge go' trtéç hrñwam.

<sup>47</sup> Mwa naay root t-haan bwan dé guuñ héét kaan thi yar khwan gni', ge go' sanraseen Phra' Cav lav sah, "Ô! Meh srme' ge gôn gi meh gôn am ah hrlo' klwyh hmeh!"

<sup>48</sup> Lè' ñaam gôn ptwng lôôc thi gaay rôôm yo' phwa ko' yèèng héét kaan thrni' bwan dé guuñ lèèv, no go' kntah ok thuk hrñwam hôôc vér gaay da' gaang me' gaang dé. <sup>49</sup> Lôôc jwm gôn yo' no neeng Phra' Yésu', am lav ci meh bwwng ma' cmkwn thi gaay broom ge ngwan da' khvèèng Khalilé, no go' oor yo' dé dwn da' ja' smoot yèèng héét kaan thrni'.

### Yôsép dwang trloong dé' Phra' Yésu yoh hmaan

<sup>50</sup> Ah cmbro' môôy gôn sngmeh ta' Yôsép meh gôn da' kung Arimathia. Ge meh samasik spha dé' gôn Jiiv, meh gôn le' gôn satsw lè' meh gôn thi yat ko' anacak

I Taam hrlo' phat ñaam hmang kaal Phra' Yésu haan go' ah lwng p-lôhit hrwn bwan guut kluang phèèn kang da' vihaan 'moon pook s'oong h'wr thvaay an yo' Phra' Cav. 'Nay tang ngwan Phra' Yésu haan, kmhmu' mnut lôôc jwm gôn go' ah sit guut coro Phra' Cav bwan lôôc.

dé' Phra' Cav. <sup>51</sup> Yôsép am broom taam matti' tôk-lông dé' spha lè' nèèv thi no tèèng yo' Phra' Yésu. <sup>52</sup> Ge tang bwan dé guut coro cav mwang Pilaat hôôc khro dwang trloong dé' Phra' Yésu. <sup>53</sup> Mwa kah trloong dé' Phra' Yésu pjuur caak s'oong klnèng hôôc go' moot phèèn gaay ban hmbo'. Lè' dwang yoh plah da' kluang hntu' ung <sup>II</sup> 'moon briang toh uun tèèng rmaan. Hntu' ung gni' hnoong am da' ah me' geey plah trloong dé' me' 'môôy dwa. <sup>54</sup> Si' gni' meh mw gôn Jiiv haang-triam grwam jwm nèèv peh uun jong da' si' hrlu' swng lèh ci root buar juua. <sup>III</sup>

<sup>55</sup> Bwwng ma' cmkwn yo' no gaay broom Phra' Yésu ngwan da' khvèèng Khalilé, no go' yoh hrèc knhni' Yôsép ñaam ge yoh hmaan trloong Phra' Yésu. Lè' ma' cmkwn thrni' go' guuñ no plah trloong dé' ge nèèv 'nê'-nèèv 'nê'. <sup>56</sup> Hôôc no go' vér gaay da' gaang cat triam grwam h'wr, meey h'wr phwa ko' ci hrôt séh trloong Phra' Yésu. 'Nay root da' si' hrlu' gni' no oor yo' dé yat, plah k'naal viak dé' dé taam kôt banñat bwan 'mook uun.

### Phra' Yésu reh caak haan

<sup>24</sup> Sih reh yo' sruat van athit ñaam bri' hnoong Ingiñ cw-phrw, bwwng ma' cmkwn go' dwang grwam h'wr yo' dé triam uun gni' yoh da' hntu' ung.

<sup>2</sup> Lè' sno bwan guuñ glaang thi briang dwang gaay klwt prlông hntu' ung gni' hay hmpaang hlian. <sup>3</sup> Dng-ni' no tang guut yoh yèèng hôôc go' am bay guuñ trloong dé' Ông Phra' Yésu. <sup>4</sup> Ñaam sno phuam dwn viir yat hni', go' sraac root cmbro' baar gôn dé' khwang klook trbah cam sndriil mat gaay dwn lèh no. <sup>5</sup> Ma' cmkwn thrni' go' tryih ngo' hôôc oor yo' nôp juur cam pté'. Cmbro' baar gôn gni' maañ sno sah, "Tèèng hmeh bo tang yoh sook gôn blwar da' 'moon yat gôn haan?" <sup>6</sup> Phra' Yésu am yat khi, 'hay ge bwan dé vér gaay caak haan lèèv. An trget root krloh srô' thi ge geey 'mook bo ngwan ñaam hnoong yat da' khvèèng Khalilé. <sup>7</sup> Ge lav sah, briang ci toong moop Koon Mnut an yo' kdaak ti' dé' gôn 'maap. No ci plak ge séh da' s'oong klnèng, lè' yat bwan pé' mw ge ci reh caak haan."

<sup>8</sup> Hôôc ma' cmkwn bwwng gni' go' trget bwp krloh srô' dé' Phra' Yésu. <sup>9</sup> Mwa no yat da' hntu' ung vér gaay root da' gaang, no go' pntuun lwang thrni' an bwwng luuksit gal-môôy (11) gôn hmñèng. Lè' go' 'mook yo' gu gôn me' bang neeng 'nè'. <sup>10</sup> Bwwng ma' cmkwn yo' no phwwn lwang an akkhathuut thrni' hmñèng go' meh: Maria gôn Makdala, Yôhanna, Maria ma' dé' Yakôbô lè' cmkwn gôn me' bang thi yat broom no. <sup>11</sup> Bwwng akkhathuut am dwwm swng ma' cmkwn thrni' lav, yoor sah no trget meh lwang tnghooy.

<sup>II</sup> Gôn Jiiv toh hntu' glaang tèèng meh kl'ung rmaan. <sup>III</sup> Taam riit dé' gôn Jiiv no go' thw meh mw hmmé' tang ngwan matbri' guut ñaam buar.

12 'Nay Pétrô reh dar yoh da' hntu' ung, hôôc cuh cngklèr guuñ lwng phèèn hnggrah yat hni'. Ge tang vér gaay da' gaang hôôc viir srme' da' lwang gi.

**Luuksit baar gôn bwp Phra' Yésu da' roh ngoor yoh  
Émauut**

13 Yat da' knmôôy mw si' gni' go' ah luuksit dé' Phra' Yésu kbaar gôn yoh da' kung Émauut, swng yat ja' mwang Yérusalém graav gal-môôy hlak. 14 Sna oor yo' dé lôr root héét kaan ptwng lôôc yo'ge yar khwan gni'. 15 Ñaam sna phuam srô' maañ yo' dé yat hni', Phra' Yésu go' gaay léh hôôc ñaang yoh broom sna. 16 Sna guuñ Phra' Yésu, 'nay ah nèèv klwt mat dé' sna am an prneeng ge. 17 Phra' Yésu maañ sna sah, "Ñaam sba ñaang gaay roh ngoor nay, sba bwan srô' lôr yo' lwang hmeh?" Sna go' dwn 'ywyt hôôc oor yo' dé yat hmoong rukyuk. 18 Ge môôy gôn thi meh ta' Kléopa go' vér maañ Phra' Yésu sah, "H'w! hmwan ci hrwn mé knmôôy gôn thi gaay hep mwang Yérusalém hôôc am neeng lwang yo'ge yar khwan da' mw si' gnaay."

19 Phra' Yésu maañ prgaay sah, "Meh lwang hmeh?" Sna yèh sah, "Go' meh lwang Phra' Yésu gôn Nasarét adé! Ge meh gôn pkaat phra' kham. Ge tèèng nèèv atscan lè' mook soon dôôy ritdéet. Phra' Cav guuñ le' da' knaal viak thi ge tèèng duh nèèv, lè' hmu' kung hmu' gaang me' go' neeng ge meh gôn dé' Phra' Cav. 20 Bwwng huana p-lôhit kap bwwng cavnaay dé' i' bwan dé moop ge an yo' gôn khrôk-khroom Rôôm, phwa tatsin séh thôôt cam haan hôôc moot ge plak da' s'oong klnèng. 21 I' geey trget uun da' hrñwam sah, cmbro' gôn gi ci meh gôn jooy thay sônsaat Israén an pôn. Am hrwn lwng 'naam ni'; Tang ngwan héét kaan yo'ge yar da' si' gnaay go' hay bwan pé' mw sgi lèèv. 22 Lè' gay hnoong ah ma' cmkwn baang gôn srô' lav an i' thran; No oor yo' yoh da' hntu' ung ngwan sruat nay hôôc am bay bwp trloong dé' ge. 23 No vér gaay phwwn an i' dé' sah dé guuñ thévada root pnklé'. Thévada ông thrni' 'mook sah Phra' Yésu hnoong ah juu yat. 24 Ah baang gôn thi yat broom i' go' yoh yèèng da' hntu' ung, hôôc go' am bay bwp trloong dé' ge hmwan dôk ma' cmkwn thrni' lav srme'."

25 Phra' Yésu lav yo' sna sah, "Ô gôn ia' eey! Yaak srme' h'w thi hrñwam bo ci dwwm jwm krloh srô' dé' gôn pkaat phra' kham bwan dé lav uun. 26 Nè-noon Phra' Khrit toong rwng thuk thoramaan yo' lwang thrigi. 'Nay to yoh 'méc Phra' Ông am bwan dé guut ruam sngarasi yat broom Phra' Cav da' mwang svan ôh?" 27 Phra' Yésu go' phwwn an sna hmñèng root lwang jwm 'moon thi lav ñak ge da' pwm phra' kham. Ge lav tang ngwan pwm thi Môsé kooc cam root pwm duh hlém thi gôn pkaat phra' kham maak gôn bwan dé lav.

28 Mwa sno root léh kung Émauut 'moon sna ci yoh gni', Phra' Yésu pnteeng dé ci ñaang yoh glaat. 29 'Nay sna phat broong ge srme' srmè' sah, "Khro an mé guut dwm hrlu' yo' a' khi 'nè, yoor sah bri' buar lèèv léh matbri' ci khruk ci Ingiñ." Dngni' ge tang guut hrlu' dwm broom sna. 30 To yoh mwa Phra' Yésu dénu ruam phwan mah broom sna, ge go' moot mah pook môôy piang gaay oonvoon khoop khun Phra' Cav hôôc vèh hyeer an yo' sna. 31 Mat dé' sna go' bah (phruang?) lè' prneeng sah meh Phra' Yésu, 'nay ge phat blèñ laac yoh. 32 Sna go' lôr yo' dé sah, "Ñaam Phra' Ông srô' lè' 'mook phra' kham an a' hmñèng da' roh ngoor nay, 'méc am ñak hrñwam a' phrwat-phrwat khô'-rwh?"

33 Da' c'man gni' sna go' vér gaay da' mwang Yérusalém, lè' bwp akkhathuut gal-môôy gôn kap luuksit gôn me' bang yat rôôm yo'. 34 Höôc sna go' root méc no phwwn sah, "Ông Yésu bwan vér gaay caak haan srme', ge pnklé' an Simôôn guuñ."

35 Sna tang phwwn lwang thi dé bwan bwp da' roh ngoor, lè' 'mook sah dé prneeng Phra' Yésu ñaam ge vèh mah pook.

**Phra' Yésu pnklé' loh yo' luuksit**

36 Ñaam sna kmlang yat pntuun héét kaan thrni' an no hmñèng, Phra' Yésu go' root dwn yat ling no. Lè' lav sah, "An bo ah hrlo' sngôp suk em."

37 Duh gôn oor yo' dé thran ngo', trget sah dé guuñ hrôôy. 38 Phra' Yésu go' maañ sah, "Tèèng hmeh bo tang oor yo' dé hnghvaay? Tèèng hmeh bo tang ah hrñwam sông-say am dwwm? 39 An bo yèèng ti' yèèng jwang dé' ô' khi, yi' meh ô' sme'! Rmpoot loh ô' yèèng 'nêêm hôôc bo go' ci neeng. Hrôôy am ah hmpuur am ah c'aang hmwan dôk bo guuñ ô' ah yat khi 'nê'."

40 Mwa lav dngni' hôôc ge go' laar ti' laar jwang dé' dé an no yèèng. 41 Ñaam no oor yo' nêêm le' kloong doom hrñwam lè' ngwyt viir yat hni', no go' hnoong am da' dwwm sah lwang thrni' meh srme'. Dngni' Phra' Yésu tang maañ no sah, "Yat khi 'nê bo ah hmeh 'nè ci mah?" 42 No go' dwang toon ka' kaar gaay an ge be'. 43 Lè' Phra' Yésu go' mah ka' gni' da' t-hna mat dé' no.

44 Höôc ge lav sah, "Krloh pa' lôôc thi kooc uun lav root lwang ô' da' banñat dé' Môsé, da' pwm dé' gôn tmlaar phra' kham lè' pwm teem sanraseen gni' ci toong meh srme' hmwan dôk bwan lav uun. Lwang thrigi meh nèèv ô' geey 'mook bo da' ngwan ñaam ô' hnoong yat broom bo."

45 Höôc Phra' Yésu go' paang hrñwam dé' no an neeng khvaam-maay da' pwm phra' kham an kndri'. 46 Lè' ge lav yo' no sah ah krloh kooc uun lav nèèv 'nê' "Phra' Khrit toong rwng thuk thoramaan lè' ge ci vér gaay caak haan da' mw thi pé'. 47 Yoor ritdéet dé' Phra' Khrit, gôn tang ci bwan pkaat an jwm saat pic hrñwam

hmang tang hrñwam hmmé' lè' rap kaan aphay thôôt 'maap. No ci pkaat tang ngwan da' Yérusalém yoh cam lih lôök. <sup>48</sup> Lwang ptwng lôôc gi go' an bo meh phñaan hmwan yo'. <sup>49</sup> Yèèng em! Ô' ci srông Phra' Hmmaal Borisut thi Phra' Yông dé' ô' bwan phat uun gni' gaay yat broom bo. 'Nay an bo yat ko' da' mwang Yérusalém cam rit amnaat da' lvaang ci juur cmbuat loh dé' bo."

#### Phra' Cav rap Phra' Yésu khwan da' svan

<sup>50</sup> Hôôc Phra' Yésu go' oor bwwng luksit hlian caak mwang Yérusalém yoh cam root da' kung Bétthani. Lè'

ñam gni' ge go' phreh ti' bor uayphoon no. <sup>51</sup> Ñaam phuam bor uayphoon yat hni', Phra' Yésu go' yoh peh no. Lè' Phra' Cav bwan dé rap ge khwan da' svan. <sup>52</sup> Bwwng luksit oor yo' namatskaan Phra' Ông hôôc vér gaay da' mwang Yérusalém dôôy ah hrlo' le' hrñwam maak srme'. <sup>53</sup> Tang ngwan nam ni' gaay, no go' kndêêñ yoh séng-ñoong khoop hrñwam yo' Phra' Cav da' vihaan.